

2017/18 CRUISES
MODERN LUXURY
LIVES HERE

Celebrity **X** Cruises®

10 BREATHTAKING SHIPS. OVER 270 EXCITING DESTINATIONS IN 7 CONTINENTS.



INCLUDING CELEBRITY ECLIPSE® SAILING FROM THE UK



TWO-THIRDS OF
THE EARTH'S SURFACE
IS COVERED IN
THINGS YOU'VE YET
TO EXPERIENCE.
WELCOME TO
CELEBRITY CRUISES.

With a choice of over 270 worldwide destinations, our 2017/18 season is set to be our most exciting yet. That means more overnight stays than ever before, including 9 double overnights in places like Rio de Janeiro, Bali and Bermuda. Add to this an expanded range of convenient Southampton sailings plus 10 thrilling Signature Event Sailings. Not to mention, we'll surround you in contemporary modern luxury every mile of the way aboard one of Europe's youngest premium cruise fleets.





CONTENTS

● DEPARTURE PORTS



2

THE CELEBRITY CRUISES DIFFERENCE	4	CRUISE & STAY PACKAGES	26
WHAT'S INCLUDED	7	SHORE EXCURSIONS & CRUISE TOURS	28
STATEROOM ACCOMMODATION	8	2017/18 CRUISES	30
SUITE CLASS ACCOMMODATION	10	SAILING FROM THE UK	34
DINING	12	CELEBRITY FLEET	98
BAR, LOUNGES & ENTERTAINMENT	16	FLIGHTS	112
ONBOARD ACTIVITIES	18	CAPTAIN'S CLUB LOYALTY PROGRAMME	113
SPA & FITNESS	20	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	114
FAMILY TIME	22	BOOKING CONDITIONS	118
SIGNATURE EVENT CRUISES	24	CRUISE PLANNER	125

X = CELEBRITY CRUISES. MODERN LUXURY LIVES HERE.

Since our 1989 launch, the symbol 'X' emblazoned on the funnels of our multi-award winning ships has come to embody our passion for making the best even better. After all, there's only one place you'll hear lawn mowers far away from land. Because only one cruise line has ships with half an acre of real, finely manicured lawns – perfect for picnics or evening concerts under the stars.

No matter where you sail with us, you're certain of a modern, upscale holiday at refreshingly great value – the kind that only we can deliver. One with up to 13 distinctive restaurants right on board. Contemporary design at every turn. Service that just gets you. And a seamless ship-to-shore experience that weaves the journey and the destination into one. That's the Celebrity Cruises difference.

LUXURY ACCOMMODATION

Enjoy a range of options as luxurious as any modern hotel, from spacious interior rooms to multi-room suites. At least 75% have their own private balcony – that's more than any other premium cruise line.

ALL-ABOUT-YOU-SERVICE

With nearly one member of staff for every two guests, you can expect all the little touches that make such a difference on holiday. Think unobtrusive, yet attentive, anywhere, and around the clock.





FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/EXPERIENCE

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

If you're new to Celebrity Cruises®, here are the answers to questions we're most often asked. Please see page 114 for more.

HOW DO I PAY FOR ONBOARD PURCHASES?

All Celebrity ships operate on a 'cashless' system priced in US Dollars. Simply validate your Celebrity SeaPass® account with an acceptable credit card at the cruise check-in desk or during online check-in, then sign all onboard purchases to your account. At the end of your cruise you'll receive an itemised statement which you can settle using your credit card, cash or both.

WHAT ARE ONBOARD TIPS/GRATUITIES?

It's customary to extend tips to our onboard staff who work so hard to provide great service to you. If you've chosen not to pre-pay tips/service charges, then for your convenience, we'll automatically add this daily to your SeaPass account for main dining restaurant and stateroom services.

DO YOU HAVE FORMAL NIGHTS?

We don't have formal evenings but we do have Evening Chic where you can dress as you would for black tie. Women should feel comfortable wearing cocktail dresses, and men smart trousers with a collared button-down shirt and optional blazer-jacket. For more details, please see page 115.

DO WE HAVE TO SIT WITH OTHER PEOPLE AT DINNER?

If you'd like a table for two, please ensure you request this at the time of booking and we'll do our best to accommodate you. There's also the option to book a table for two in our speciality restaurants.

HOW DO I FIND OUT ABOUT AND BOOK SHORE EXCURSIONS?

Please visit our website for full details on the shore excursions available for your itinerary. To avoid disappointment we advise you book them at least five days prior to your cruise, through our website or your travel agent.

CHECK-IN ONLINE

To speed up the boarding process, we recommend that you check-in online. This can be done up to four days before your departure date. For more information visit celebritycruises.co.uk/manage-my-booking

BOOK ADD ONS

If you're celebrating a special occasion on board, or just fancy a treat, you'll be spoiled for choice. You can book all kinds of gifts, beverage packages, speciality dining and much more by visiting celebritycruises.co.uk/manage-my-booking





ALL INCLUDED IN YOUR CRUISE FARE:

- **ACCOMMODATION:** A huge range of superbly appointed suite, family and stateroom choices, with at least 75% having their own private balcony.
- **AWARD-WINNING CUISINE*:** Iconic Main Dining Room with a nightly changing menu, plus an internationally flavoured selection of cafés, bistros and grills.
- **LAWN CLUB & POOLS:** Jacuzzis, outdoor pools, indoor adults-only Solarium, and half an acre of real grass lawn on the top deck for picnics, games and concerts.
- **FITNESS CENTRE & CLASSES**** Ultra-modern facilities with the latest high tech equipment, offering a holistic range of instructor-led wellness classes.
- **ENTERTAINMENT:** From Broadway-style theatre to cutting-edge circus shows, comedy, magic, dance and live music - the best entertainment at sea.
- **CHILDRENS' CLUBS:** Four different age groups of fun-filled activities, Xbox games and more, supervised by experienced youth staff members.
- **PORT IMMERSION:** Onboard destination concierge for advice and bookings, interactive TV shore excursion programming and talks by destination experts.

NOT INCLUDED IN YOUR CRUISE FARE:

- Flights, hotels & transfers (unless you've booked these with us)
- Speciality dining
- Shore excursions
- Onboard drinks & dining packages
- Laundry charges
- Canyon Ranch® Spa treatments & packages
- Babysitting service
- Shopping onboard
- Telephone & internet charges
- Onboard tips/gratuities (if you haven't pre-paid these they will automatically be added to your SeaPass account)
- Travel insurance

Venues and activities vary by ship. See pages 100-101 for details.

* Complimentary dining at Main Dining Room, Oceanview Café, Spa Café & Mast Grill. A supplementary fee is payable at other dining venues.

** Charges apply to some classes.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/FAQS

IT'S NOT JUST A ROOM. IT'S A STATEROOM CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR YOU.

There's something to be said for the perfect space. A place where everything is at your fingertips and effortless comfort is always assured. From the high thread count Egyptian cotton linens, to the split-zone LED mood lighting, or the ingeniously generous storage – every detail in your Celebrity Cruises® stateroom is designed to be a delightful surprise.

So spread out and relax in a room that's made to measure, linger over morning coffee and sunsets on a private walkout balcony* caressed by ocean-breezes, order tasty take-outs with 24-hour room service – in short, experience one of the best holiday hideaways ever.



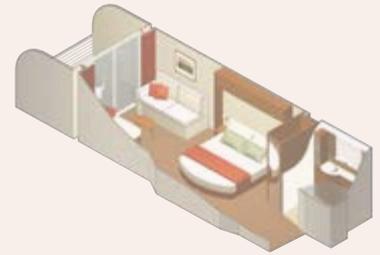
1



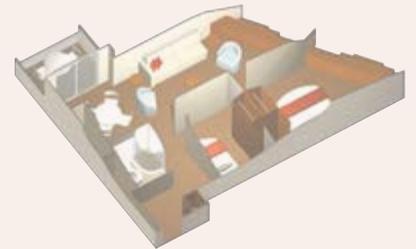
2

* Balconies in up to 75% of staterooms. Services and amenities for guests vary by stateroom category. For more information see page 103, or visit celebritycruises.co.uk.

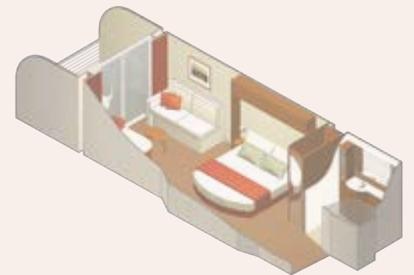
AQUACLASS® BALCONY STATEROOM & CONCIERGE CLASS BALCONY STATEROOM



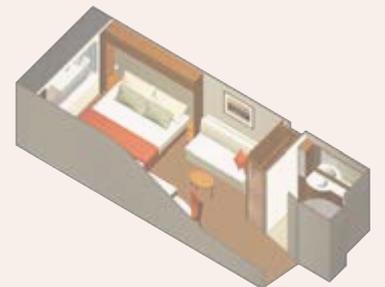
FAMILY BALCONY STATEROOM



SUNSET BALCONY STATEROOM & BALCONY STATEROOM



OCEAN VIEW STATEROOM



INTERIOR STATEROOM



All schematics based on Solstice® Class

For an interactive 360 degree tour of Celebrity Reflection's staterooms, please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/virtualltour. Note: Staterooms and onboard venues vary by ship.



OUR STATEROOMS

AQUAClass® BALCONY STATEROOM

Just steps away from the Canyon Ranch® SpaClub, our spa-themed getaways enjoy complimentary speciality dining in Blu for breakfast and dinner, in addition to dining in our Main Dining Room. All come with their own private balcony, unlimited access to the Persian Garden and Relaxation Room, plus a Spa Concierge to arrange your treatments.

CONCIERGE CLASS BALCONY STATEROOM

In addition to a private balcony, Concierge Class comes with a host of holiday extras including priority boarding, personalised concierge service and much more.

FAMILY BALCONY STATEROOM

Created for families of five, these extra-large balcony staterooms come with added living space.

SUNSET BALCONY STATEROOM

Quiet and sheltered accommodation situated at the back of the ship offering much sought after views over the ship's wake from a private balcony.

BALCONY STATEROOM

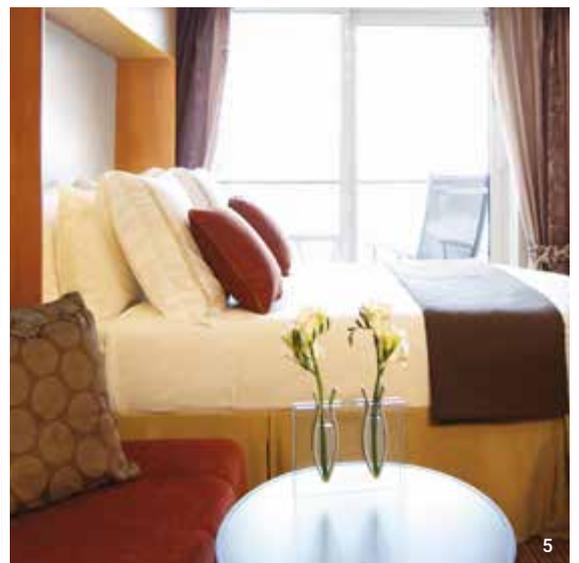
Spacious sanctuaries with added outdoor space for al fresco dining and ocean views.

OCEAN VIEW STATEROOM

Light and airy rooms featuring large sea view windows, plus a roomy seating area to relax in.

INTERIOR STATEROOM

Combining fresh and contemporary décor with smart design, our interior staterooms come with comfy sofas and flatscreen TVs.



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/ACCOMMODATION

THERE ARE SUITES. THEN THERE ARE SUITES CREATED BY CELEBRITY CRUISES.®

Imagine the flexibility and privacy of a luxurious holiday retreat that follows you wherever in the world you choose to go. Now add superior amenities such as personal butlers, in-suite speciality dining, an exclusive suites-only restaurant called Luminae, private VIP lounge, and a long list of very enviable amenities.*

Your choices range from expansive Sky Suites through multi-room 'apartments' and penthouses, to the one-of-a-kind Reflection Suite with its signature shower cantilevered over the ship's side. Nothing else comes close to Celebrity Suite Class.

LUMINAE RESTAURANT

Suite Class gives you the luxury of an exclusive private restaurant - morning, noon and night. Dishes range from locally caught seafood to the freshest pasta, with others tailor-made on request. And you won't find them anywhere else on board.



PREMIUM 'ALL-IN' BENEFITS†

Enjoy a complimentary Premium Beverage Package, unlimited complimentary speciality dining and Internet access, plus complimentary daily stocked mini bar of beer, soft drinks and water.



* Services and amenities for suite guests vary by suite category.

† Excluding Sky and Celebrity Suites.

For more information see page 102, or visit celebritycruises.co.uk.

PENTHOUSE SUITE



Solstice® Class layout

ROYAL SUITE



Solstice Class layout

SIGNATURE SUITE



Celebrity Reflection® only

CELEBRITY SUITE



Millennium® Class layout

SKY SUITE



Millennium Class layout

For an interactive 360 degree tour of Celebrity Reflection's suites, please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/virtualtour.
Note: Staterooms and onboard venues vary by ship.



3

OUR SUITES:

REFLECTION SUITE†

Located in a private area accessible only with your SeaPass® card, this one-of-a-kind two-bedroom masterpiece on our newest ship is the ultimate expression of modern luxury. The opulent bathroom features an all-glass shower overhanging the ocean (see page 4 for image).

PENTHOUSE SUITE

Highlights of these super-spacious ‘apartments’ include an open plan living area with Baby Grand Piano, plus a huge private balcony with lounge seating.

ROYAL SUITE

With separate sleeping, living, dining and outdoors areas to spread out in, Royal Suites are perfect for entertaining friends and family alike.

SIGNATURE SUITE†

Situated in a private area accessible only with your SeaPass card, these light and airy suites feature higher ceilings with full height glass doors. The large outside balcony boasts lounge seating plus a whirlpool bath.

CELEBRITY SUITE

A large step up in size from our already spacious Sky Suites, also boasting an expanded balcony area for outdoors living.

SKY SUITE

Your introduction to Suite Class luxury comes with a huge 300 sq. feet of space to spread out in, a full-sized bath and large balcony.

†Available on Celebrity Reflection® only. Please see page 104 for room schematics.



4



5

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/SUITES



NAVIGATE BY CULINARY STARS. EXPLORE THE WORLD'S TASTIEST PLACES.

One of the best parts of a cruise with Celebrity Cruises® is discovering the unique flavours and textures of cuisines from around the globe – right down to the local delicacies and wines. Plot your own culinary voyage through up to 13 deliciously different eateries, many already included in the cruise price.

Wherever you choose to dine, each just-made dish is a masterpiece in its own right, meticulously crafted from sauce to garnish under the guiding hand of our star chef, Cornelius Gallagher. And with one of the largest wine collections at sea (400 plus and counting), our friendly sommeliers will soon find you the perfect bottle to match.

MAIN DINING ROOM

With impeccable service and an ever-changing menu, the stunning Main Dining Room is the centerpiece of Celebrity's complimentary dining experience. Guests in Suite Class enjoy exclusive, complimentary access to the adjacent Luminae restaurant.

BLU RESTAURANT

Open for breakfast and dinner, Mediterranean inspired Blu's forte is flavourful 'clean cuisine' that's both delicious and light. Complimentary for AquaClass® guests and available on request for Suite guests (subject to availability).





FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/DINING

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

SPECIALITY DINING BEYOND THE OBVIOUS. MODERN LUXURY COMES IN MANY FLAVOURS.

If you're after a truly spectacular culinary experience, there's a mouthwatering choice of highly acclaimed speciality restaurants right on your doorstep. Varying slightly across the fleet, they offer you a universe of culinary delights, ranging from innovative sushi to a contemporary take on classic French favourites.

Gaze across manicured lawns at The Lawn Club Grill while savouring a marinated steak over a chilled margarita. Place your order on an iPad® in Qsine®, then dive into dishes like lava crab. Inspire all five senses on a gourmet tasting at Murano, or savour the food-loving flair of Italy at Tuscan Grille. Discover something different every day.

SPECIALITY DINING PACKAGES

Experience several of our amazing speciality restaurants and enjoy great savings by purchasing one of our convenient 3, 4 or 5-dinner Speciality Dining Packages before you sail.

WINE & BEVERAGE PACKAGES

Pre-book your choice of beverage package and pay one set price for a choice of drinks including cocktails, premium coffees, wine by the glass, endless refills of soft drinks featuring Coca-Cola products and unlimited bottled water.



Beverage and Speciality Dining packages are available offering both convenience and value. Visit celebritycruises.co.uk/drinks for details.



SPECIALITY RESTAURANTS*

A choice of delectable venues open for reservations before you set sail. To book, visit:

celebritycruises.co.uk/manage-my-booking

BISTRO ON FIVE

Just like a French café, this is the perfect spot for people watching over a quick snack or relaxing lunch of crêpes, soups, salads, sandwiches, daily specials, shakes and floats.

MURANO

Specialising in modern French cuisine in a distinctive setting with stellar service. Our chefs especially love to prepare dishes like flambéed lobster tableside while you watch.

QSINE®

Encounter a fusion of flavours ordered from an iPad, and presented in thought-provoking ways. Favourites include sushi lollipops, lobster, escargot, and popcorn fish and chips.

SILK HARVEST

A subtle taste of Far East pleasures meant to share, offering an exotic blend of Chinese, Japanese, Thai and Vietnamese cuisine in a relaxed family setting.

TUSCAN GRILLE

A celebration of bold Italian flavours seasoned with a contemporary twist, Tuscan Grille dishes up a hearty selection of juicy steaks and artisan dishes.

THE LAWN CLUB GRILL

Grill your own succulent meat, chicken or seafood just the way your friends or family like it over an open-air grill next to the lawn. Expert chefs are on hand to help if you choose.

THE PORCH

Surrounded by sun-dappled lawns, enjoy just-from-the-ocean fare, a deli-bar featuring the freshest of salads, made to order burgers, homemade sangria, artisan beers and more.

* Charges apply, please see page 116 for details.

Restaurants vary by ship. Please see pages 100-101 for details
Speciality Dining is complimentary to guests in Signature, Royal, Penthouse and Reflection Suites.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/DINING

NOW THIS IS REAL ENTERTAINMENT. ALL ROUND YOU, AROUND THE CLOCK.

Ever seen a martini bar made of ice, with over 50 varieties of vodka martini on offer? You'll find one onboard. Another refreshing twist is our brand new World Class Bar, a 'fine drinking' experience celebrating the rituals of cocktail mixology using the freshest ingredients and finest spirits.

If you're into dance, comedy, music or theatre, we have shows that combine all those genres and more - breaking every rule in just the right way. What happens when British royalty and glam rock come to party? You get Reigning Rocks, our cheeky mash-up of royalty, rock and you. Then there's Elyria, an adults-only fairytale blending imagination, sensuality, humour and contemporary music. Your ship is one big playground.

ENTERTAINMENT AL FRESCO

Soak up unfolding daytime vistas on a lounger at the Roof Top Terrace,* then enjoy 4D 'Taste of Film' by night – a food menu paired to a large-screen feature film. Or why not grab a rug and a cocktail for some chill-out jazz under star-spangled skies on the lawn?



SHOWTIME & THEATRE

From European-style circus acts to magic, dance, comedy and edgy adult fairytales, our ship-wide entertainment breaks every rule in just the right way. The way it should be.



* Available on Celebrity Infinity®, Celebrity Millennium® and Celebrity Summit.®



SOME OF OUR BARS & LOUNGES:

MARTINI BAR & CRUSH

The first ice-topped bar at sea with an envious menu of contemporary and classic martinis, matched to a portfolio of fine caviars.

SKY OBSERVATION LOUNGE

A quiet refuge by day with floor-to-ceiling ocean views, the space comes to life by night with a professional band, music and dancing.

GASTROBAR

Choose from a selection 40 hand-crafted boutique beers and a wide menu of creative cocktails, wines, gourmet comfort food and bar bites.

CELLAR MASTERS

Explore the world of wine using a high-tech wine-by-the-glass system, with a sommelier on hand to guide you.

ROOF TOP TERRACE*

Our panoramic roof top venue offers light snacks and refreshments by day, then 4D 'Taste of Film' viewings by night.

SUNSET

Located by the Lawn Club on our Solstice Class ships, providing unforgettable sundown views to the sounds of live pop and folk tunes.

CAFÉ AL BACIO & GELATERIA

Our European inspired café serving a wide variety of homemade gelato and pastries, speciality coffees and teas. A great place to relax, any time of the day.

QUASAR NIGHTCLUB

Our chic and upbeat nightclub, perfect for the late-night crowd and dancing the night away.

MICHAEL'S CLUB / VIP LOUNGE**

An intimate venue exclusively for Suite Class guests. On offer is a superb range of spirits and international craft beers.

Ship venues vary. Please see pages 100-101 for more information.

* Millennium® Class ships only.

** Exclusively for suite guests.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/ENTERTAINMENT

CELEBRITYLIFESM ACTIVITIES FOR ALL. RELOCATE YOUR IDEAS OF FUN.

Whether you're participating in a wine tasting class, a high energy Zumba* workout, or joining in an interactive Top Chef inspired Quickfire Challenge, you'll find you don't necessarily need to get off the ship to experience the new, the exciting, or the fun. They're all right outside your stateroom door.

Browse a stylish piazza lined with duty-free boutiques, satisfy your curiosity on a behind-the-scenes ship tour, or join in one of our ever-changing game shows. Learn, play, revive and taste – with so much to do (for the right reasons), it's hard not to wish for more hours in the day.

LAWN CLUB GAMES

Did you know our Solstice® Class ships all have half an acre of real grass lawn growing on the top deck? Join in a friendly challenge of bocce in the sunshine and sea air.



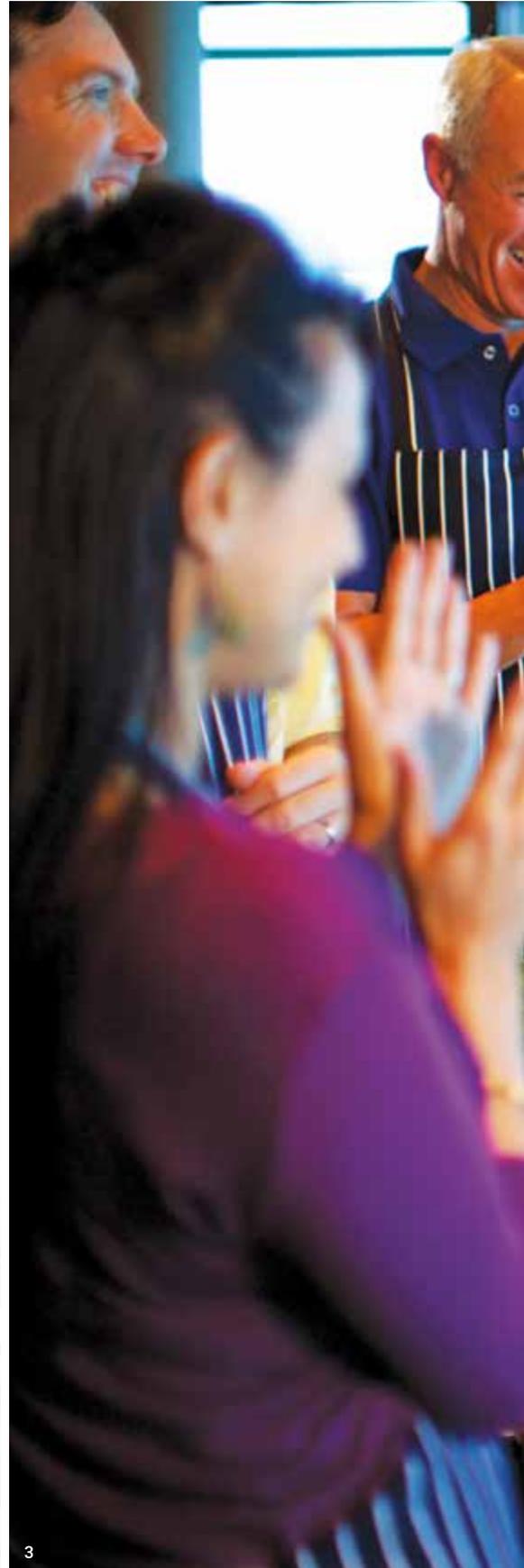
1

CELEBRITY ILOUNGESM

Our futuristic internet lounge was also the first Authorised Apple® Specialist at sea. Learn from Apple certified staff how to edit your holiday videos on an iMac®, or try out the latest iPhones®, iPads® and MacbookPros.® You can buy them right then and there at great prices if you choose.



2



3

* Additional charges apply.
Apple, MacBook Pros and iMacs are registered trademarks of Apple Inc..



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/ACTIVITIES

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

CANYON RANCH® SPA CLUB. REJUVENATING 'ME TIME', ANYTIME.

Award-winning Canyon Ranch, an acknowledged world leader in healthy living expertise, has partnered with Celebrity Cruises® to offer you the largest and most comprehensive SpaClub experience found at sea today.

Profoundly indulgent, every treatment or therapy soothes both mind and body, none more so than our 20 Celebrity Signature Treatments – all exclusive to Celebrity Cruises. You'll find that putting yourself first – even just for a couple of hours – is the best holiday souvenir of all.

HOLISTIC WELLNESS FACILITIES

Kitted out with the latest equipment, our state-of-the-art fitness facilities offer specialised conditioning classes* by certified instructors in everything from yoga, to Pilates, spinning and body composition analysis.

SERENE ESCAPES

Let the warm seawater pool of the adults-only Solarium work its magic, daydream to calming ocean views in the secluded Relaxation Room,† or soak up every blissful moment on a heated tile lounge in the Persian Garden† with its eucalyptus-infused steams.



1



2



3

* Charges may apply. † Available on all ships (except Celebrity Xpedition®). Charges apply. Complimentary for AquaClass® guests. Please see pages 100-101 for details of all onboard venues.



CANYONRANCH
Spa Club[®]

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/CANYONRANCH

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

A FANTASY WORLD FOR YOUNG CRUISERS. COME ON, LET'S PLAY.

Enjoy the perfect family holiday with activities (and venues) designed for every age group. X Club offers the ultimate hangout for young adults with hot new gaming titles, social events, sports, even teens-only night-time dances – all hosted by experienced youth staff. Younger kids just love the Fun Factory wonderland.

Our cutting-edge ships are fully kitted out with Xbox stations and mobile consoles so the whole family can join in one of the leading digital entertainment experiences at sea. Add in family-friendly dining options like the Lawn Club Grill, sports courts, pool-volleyball, and family tour challenges ashore – we'll take care of your crew so you can relax. For more information on travelling as a family, please see our Frequently Asked Questions on page 116.

INTRODUCING ITAKE

Just the ticket for budding movie directors! Start with brainstorming a storyboard, then head out filming using a GoPro video camera. Next, you'll be taught how to edit the videos in the iLounge, with cool prizes to be won.

FAMILY ACCOMMODATION

Our large Family Balcony Staterooms sleep a family of five. On Solstice® Class ships* they feature a room with a twin bed, a second room with a single bed and a sofa bed in the lounge. Other select staterooms are available for three or four person occupancy.

*For configuration of Millennium® Class staterooms, see pages 108 & 109 for more information.



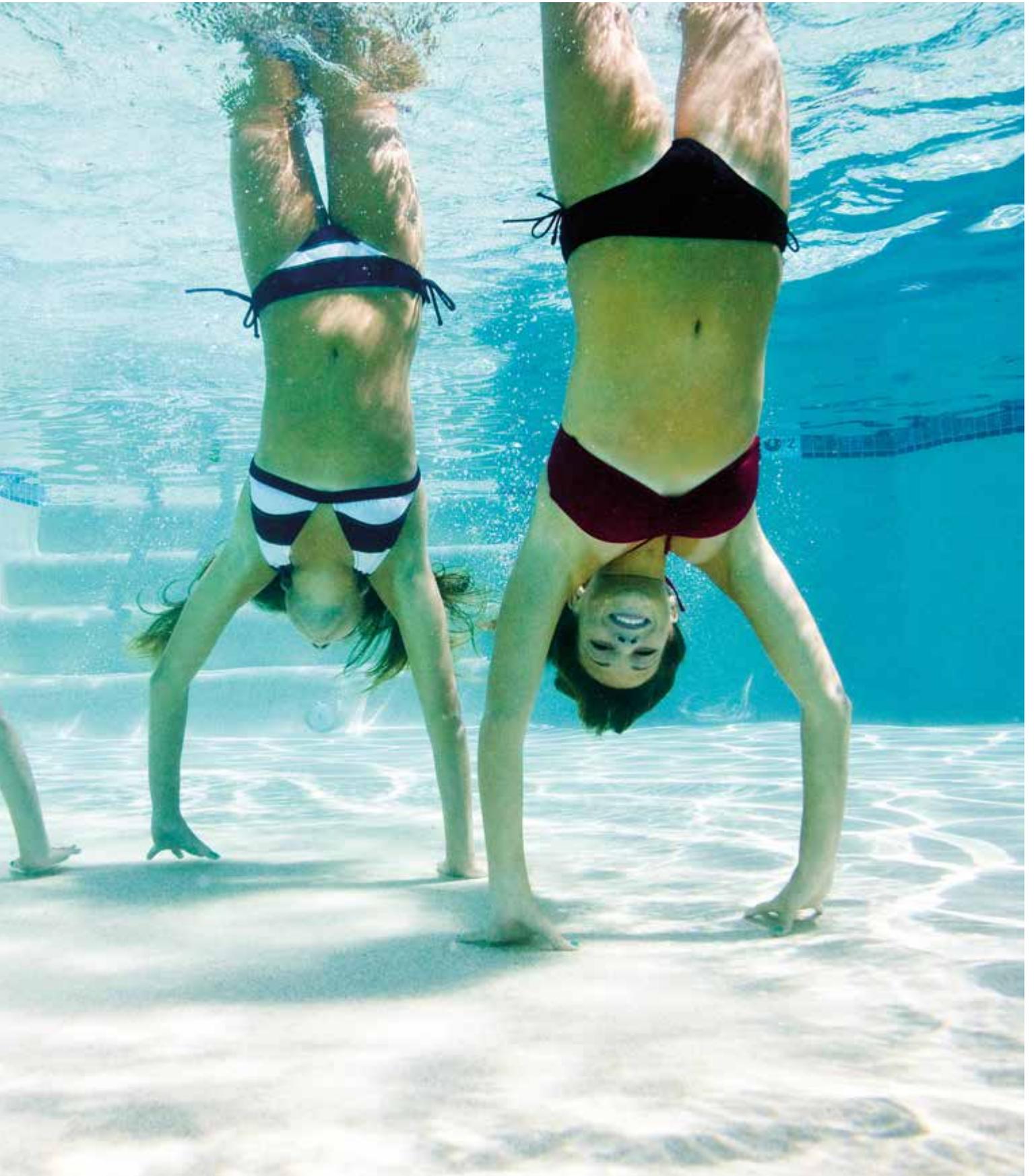
1



2



3



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/FAMILIES

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

SAILINGS WORTHY OF OUR SIGNATURE. MEET YOUR NEW BUCKET LIST.

Turn a must-see world event into a once in a lifetime holiday with one of our Signature Event Sailings. To start with, you could be front row in Bermuda for the next America's Cup shootout, celebrating Canada's 150th birthday with Halifax locals, or watching countless lanterns float skywards in Taipei at one of the world's largest night-time festivals.

Each of these bespoke adventures offers unique shore excursions that put you at the heart of the action at your world event - or else give you a VIP vantage point. Back onboard, you could enjoy an engaging selection of activities and talks handpicked to complement the occasion. It's the best of all worlds.

SIGNATURE EVENTS INCLUDE:

- Mardi Gras • The British Open • Edinburgh Military Tattoo • Cannes Film Festival • Carnival in Rio • New Year's Eve in Dubai

NEW FOR 2017 & 2018:

- French Open - 4 June 2017 (Celebrity Eclipse®)
- Sailings Biggest Regatta (America's Cup) - 18 June 2017 (Celebrity Summit®)
- Canada's 150th birthday in Halifax, then America's Independence Day in Boston - 25 June 2017 (Celebrity Summit®)
- Pingxi Sky Lantern Festival in Taipei - 18 February 2018 (Celebrity Millennium®)



1



2



3

**SIGNATURE EVENT
SAILINGS**



Visit our Signature Event sailings, on pages 38, 41, 51, 59, 64, 85 & 93.

Shore excursions and onboard events are announced closer to the sail date and are subject to availability. Charges may apply.



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/EVENTCRUISES

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

CRUISE & STAY HOLIDAYS. SEAMLESS, WORRY-FREE AND SENSATIONAL.

If you're looking for a holiday that seamlessly combines a cruise with a land stay, we're pleased to offer our Cruise & Stay packages. Available before or after your sailing, choices include a 3 or 7-night city break in a 4 or 5 star hotel, or alternatively a premium rail adventure in the Canadian Rockies.

We'll take care of all the details, pulling everything together into one convenient price. If you choose to book your flights with us, we only use trusted airline partners further extending your modern luxury experience. And should anything happen outside your control like flight delays, we'll make sure you get to your ship or hotel - giving you complete peace of mind. It's a great way to arrive at your ship relaxed, refreshed and in full holiday mode.

CRUISE & CITY STAY PACKAGE

Perfect for culture enthusiasts who are looking for a real flavour of a destination, these packages combine a 3-night luxury hotel stay in some of the world's most intriguing destinations.

CRUISE & RELAX PACKAGE

Ideal for people who enjoy holidays on land and sea, these packages offer the best of both worlds with a 7-night Celebrity cruise followed by a 7-night luxury hotel stay.

CRUISE & EXPLORE PACKAGE

Combine a stunning cruise itinerary with a mesmerising rail tour of the Canadian Rockies for a holiday to remember.





SAMPLE CRUISE & CITY STAY:

- Scheduled flights to Venice with British Airways
- Met at the airport, and transferred to 4* or 5* hotel for 3-night stay in Venice
- A transfer from the hotel to the port to join your 10 nights Italy and Croatia cruise onboard Celebrity Constellation®
- Transfer from the ship to the airport for your return British Airways flight home

^ Based on departure date from UK on 2nd June 2017 (sail date 5 June 2017). Flights, airlines and hotels are all subject to availability.

TO BOOK: VISIT OUR WEBSITE, CONTACT YOUR PERSONAL CRUISE SPECIALIST ON 0844 493 2034* OR SPEAK TO YOUR TRAVEL AGENT.

BENEFITS OF BOOKING A FLY/CRUISE PACKAGE WITH US INCLUDE*:

- Return flights with trusted, airline partners at competitive prices (selection subject to availability)
- All port, hotel & airport transfers as stated in your itinerary
- Hotel accommodation, as stated in your itinerary
- Company representatives to greet you at selected UK and international arrival airports
- Full assistance (working with our airline partners) in the event of flight changes, delays or unforeseen circumstances affecting your holiday
- Full consumer protection under UK Package Holiday Regulations

For 'Cruise Only' bookings, guests are required to make their own arrangements to and from the pier. No responsibility is accepted for any arrangements made before or after your cruise.

* Benefits relate to the fly/cruise package holidays as advertised in this brochure only.

We advise you read the Advance Passenger Information on page 115 and also the ESTA and eTA requirements in section 2.6 on page 120. Failure to complete this information may mean you will be denied boarding.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/PACKAGES

SEE MORE. EXPLORE MORE. EXPERIENCE MORE. LET YOUR SPIRIT SOAR.

Insider knowledge is everything, so we've sought out the best local experts from around the world to create one-of-a-kind shore experiences that put the 'extra' in extraordinary. Whether it's a fully customisable Private JourneySM or taking advantage of our overnight port calls for a multi-day land adventure, there's almost no limit to what you can do.

To ensure you travel like a pro, we bring renowned experts right onboard to share richly detailed information about the places you'll be visiting. Add to this a Destination Concierge with an extensive knowledge of every port's must-sees. Just ask and they'll craft a memorable outing for you.

CRUISE TOURS:

ALASKA & CANADIAN ROCKIES

Combining a cruise with a multi-night escorted land tour allows you to experience even more of what Alaska and Canada have to offer. We call them Cruisetours, and you can do the land portion either before, or after, your sailing.

Take in the epic scenery, local culture and historic landmarks while travelling by deluxe motor coach or glass-domed trains, and staying in some of the best-located hotels.

See page 77 for more details or please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/alaska



1



2



3

Shore excursions fill up quickly. So we recommend booking online as soon as possible. For a complete listing (many offering videos) and to book online in advance, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions.



SHORE EXCURSION CHOICES:

There's something for everyone, ranging from a city tour to a beach day. Add to this the following bespoke experiences, adventures and small group tours:

PRIVATE JOURNEYSSM

Looking for flexibility or a customised tour? Private cars or vans are available in many ports and can be reserved with a tour guide and/or a driver for full or half days. Let us take care of all the details.

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

Enjoy an array of experiences designed to capture the essence of your destination. Accelerate along the dramatic switchbacks of the French Riviera in a roaring red Ferrari. Glide above the idyllic Tuscan countryside in a hot air balloon as the sun melts mountain mist. Soar, dip and circle in a private de Havilland Beaver floatplane for a birds-eye view of glacier formed valleys, verdant spruce forests, and breathtaking river valleys. Guided by local experts, these intimate tours can be tailored to your unique interests.

FAMILY TOUR CHALLENGES

Discover the world together through shared experiences purpose-designed for families and groups. See who's first to master the age-old art of gondoliering in Venice, or compete in a fun-filled Flamenco-style dance-off in Barcelona.

MULTI-DAY ADVENTURES

Our overnight or double overnight stays are the perfect opportunity to join one of our guided multi-day tours to must-sees like the Taj Mahal in India or Machu Picchu in Peru. Your tour includes all accommodation, meals and transportation ensuring a seamless, worry-free experience.

ADVANTAGES OF BOOKING YOUR EXCURSIONS WITH US:

1. You can book your shore excursion before you travel by visiting:
celebritycruises.co.uk/manage-my-booking
2. Guaranteed first off the ship
3. Easy 24-hour cancellation policy*
4. Guaranteed return to the ship†
5. In-depth destination expertise

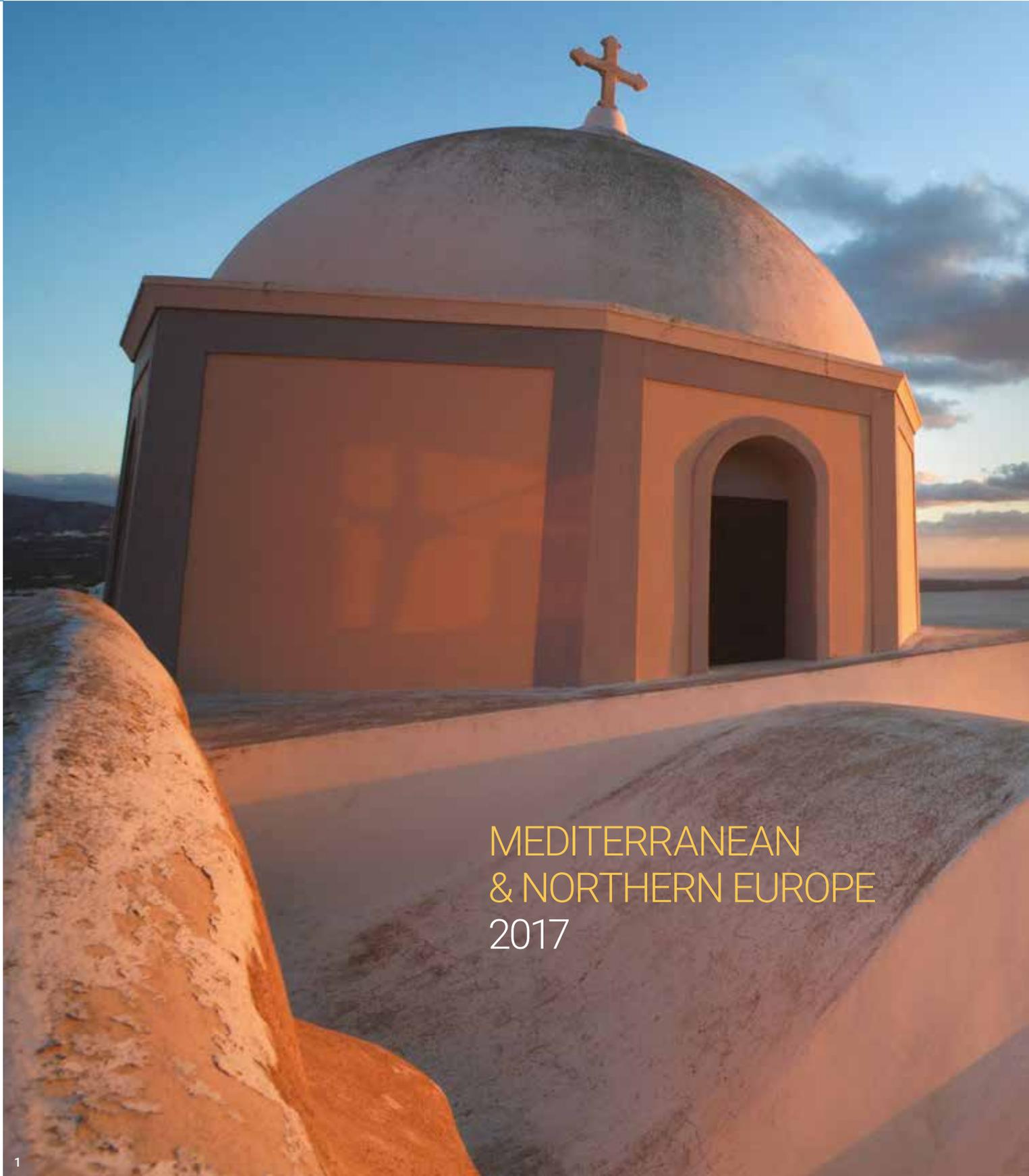
*Tours involving flights, trains, special events, overland stays, hotel stays, Private JourneysSM and Celebrity ExclusivesSM must be canceled 30 days prior to sailing to avoid cancellation penalties. Other restrictions may apply.

†In the unlikely event that your tour is significantly delayed, we'll make all the arrangements for you to return to the ship at the earliest opportunity at no expense to you. We cannot provide this assurance if you arrange your own tour, and you may miss your ship if you are delayed.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/EXCURSIONS

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.



MEDITERRANEAN
& NORTHERN EUROPE
2017

1

CELEBRITY SHIPS IN EUROPE

Celebrity Constellation® | Celebrity Eclipse® | Celebrity EquinoxSM | Celebrity Reflection® | Celebrity Silhouette®



DEPARTURE PORTS

Athens (Piraeus), Greece | Amsterdam, Netherlands | Barcelona, Spain | Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Southampton, England | Stockholm, Sweden | Venice, Italy

VISIT: [CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK](https://www.celebritycruises.co.uk) CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

THERE'S ONLY ONE EUROPE. WE KNOW IT BEST.

With 48 Celebrity Cruises holidays to more than 78 destinations in 2017, there's never been a better time to explore Europe. Our Signature Event sailings coincide with iconic events such as the Cannes Film Festival, watching tennis at the French Open, or seeing British championship golf at The Open. We've added exciting new ports of call like Sète, France, and Monte Carlo. And with over 1,300 shore excursions and 47 overnight stays – including two full days in St. Petersburg, Russia - you've more freedom than ever to explore it the way you'd like to.



SAILINGS IN EUROPE

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES FROM SOUTHAMPTON:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Lisbon & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse®	2017: Sep 28	40
Spain & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 8	40
Spain & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 18	40
Portugal & Azores	11 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Sep 17	40
Western Mediterranean	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Sep 3	41

NORTHERN EUROPE CRUISES FROM SOUTHAMPTON:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Norwegian Fjords	8 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Apr 29 • Aug 26	38
Iceland & Ireland	12 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: May 7	38
British Isles & French Open	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jun 4	41
Scandinavia & Russia	13 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Aug 13	38
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: May 21 • Jul 2, 30	37
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jul 16	38
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jun 18	38

WESTERN & EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Best of Western Med	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection®	2017: May 29 • Jul 10 • Oct 9	43
Best of Western Med	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: May 8 • Jun 19 • Jul 31 • Aug 21 • Sep 11	43
Western Mediterranean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Sep 14	48
Western Mediterranean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Aug 26	48
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jun 21	48
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 8	49
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox SM	2017: Jun 11	44
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Sep 16	45
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette®	2017: Oct 11	45
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Oct 10	49
Eastern Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 30 • Sep 4	47



2

REGION HIGHLIGHTS

Sète (France) NEW – with its canals, this romantic village is the French equivalent of Venice. Stroll through markets, admire museums and take in the beaches and dramatic sunsets.

Split (Croatia) – the Roman emperor Diocletian liked the area so much that he ordered a palace built for his retirement. You can't blame him as it's one of the sunniest places in Europe, with scenery to match.

RECOMMENDED HOTELS

Amsterdam, Netherlands Room Mate Aitana	Rome, Italy NH Roma Leonardo Da Vinci
Barcelona, Spain Condes De Barcelona Hotel	St. Petersburg, Russia Crowne Plaza St. Petersburg
Barcelona, Spain Hilton Diagonal Mar	For details, please call 0844 493 2034.

WESTERN & EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Italy & Greek Isles	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: May 19 • Jun 9, 30 • Jul 21 • Aug 11 • Sep 1, 29	36
Italy & Greek Isles	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Sep 28 • Oct 22	51
Italy & Spain	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation®	2017: May 2	42
Italy & Croatia	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 5	52
Italy, France & Spain	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 22 • Aug 19	42
Italy, France & Film	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 18	51
Riviera & Mediterranean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 24 • Jul 22	42
French Riviera	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Sep 18	46
Greek Isles	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Aug 10, 19	52
Greek Isles	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Aug 28	53
Greece, Malta & Italy	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 14 • Aug 11	46
Greece, Malta & Italy	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 7 • Aug 4	46
France, Italy & Greece	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 1, 29	50
France, Italy & Adriatic	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: May 26	50
Adriatic & Italy	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 15 • Jul 13	52
Spain, France & Italy	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 9	50
Mediterranean & Adriatic	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jul 3, 31	47
Adriatic & Mediterranean	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Sep 7, 28	53
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Sep 29	44
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Oct 23	44
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 19	44
Israel & Mediterranean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 30	46

NORTHERN EUROPE CRUISES:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
British Isles & The Open	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Jul 18	39
Scandinavia & Russia	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Jun 29	39
Scandinavia & Russia	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: May 7 • Jul 6, 30 • Aug 23	39
Scandinavia & Russia	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: May 19	39

SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON. CELEBRITY ECLIPSE.®

Imagine no long flights, lengthy delays or transfers. For sheer convenience and a stress free start to your holiday, our round-trip sailings departing from the UK can't be beaten. Follow the sun south to Spain, the Mediterranean, Canaries and Azores. Or set sail for the tempting northern delights of Scandinavia, the Baltic, Russia and Norwegian Fjords. All this aboard the incredible Celebrity Eclipse, a ship that's worlds apart from anything else at sea today.

VOTED 'BEST SHIP FROM THE UK' FOR THREE YEARS
RUNNING AT UK CRUISE CRITIC CRUISER'S CHOICE AWARDS

OVERNIGHT STAYS IN EUROPEAN PORTS

Almost all of our Southampton sailings feature an overnight stay in one of the ports below, and there's even a double overnight in St. Petersburg, Russia. So take your time to explore further afield by day, then join in the local nightlife.

St. Petersburg, Russia – built from nothing by Peter the Great, this dazzling city is packed full of treasures like the Hermitage Museum and the Peterhof imperial palace. Your overnight stay means you could enjoy some world-class ballet too.

Stockholm, Sweden – this stylish Scandinavian capital comprising 14 islands linked by 50 bridges offers no end of things to see and do. Designer shops and cafés, museums, palaces, parks and scenic waterfronts – to name just a few.

Funchal, Madeira, Portugal – experience an island blessed with warm seas and the only surviving pre-Ice Age forests on the planet. With exotic vegetation blossoming in every direction you'll see why it's known as the 'Floating Garden.'

Lisbon, Portugal – One of Europe's oldest and most beautiful capitals. Browse wide boulevards lined by black and white mosaic sidewalks, or jump aboard one of the many brightly coloured trams. The best for sightseeing is No. 28.



1

WINE AFICIONADO OZ CLARKE RECOMMENDS

Oz Clarke is the reigning World Wine Tasting Champion, and regularly collaborates with Celebrity Cruises. His top picks for wine lovers include:

Vigo, Spain - a picturesque port close to Galicia's vineyards and their famous Albariño white wines.

Shore excursions include • Galician Wine Appreciation • Combarro & Pazo Capitana Cellars

Lisbon, Portugal - go wine tasting at JMF wine lodges, a family of winemakers with almost 200 years of history.

Shore excursion • Majestic Sceneries & Wines

Alicante, Spain - the home of big, elegant red wines carrying the same name, perfect with slow cooked beef at a tapas bar.

Shore excursion • Novelda and Wine Tasting

For more information and to book your shore excursion, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions



2



3

REGIONAL DESTINATION EXPERT BEN FOGLE RECOMMENDS

We're proud to have TV personality and explorer Ben Fogle as our destination expert. He recently rediscovered the Baltic on one of our Southampton sailings and created our amazing new water-born Archipelago Adventure from Stockholm by RIB boat and kayak, with a pause for lunch at the charming isle of Grindo. Don't miss it.

BEN FOGLE RECOMMENDS

Norwegian Fjords - a wonderland of eerily silent fjords with sheer cliffs soaring thousands of feet in the air on each side, dwarfing your ship. The incredible scenery all around will make you feel as though you've stepped into a novel.

Stockholm - surely one of the most beautiful capitals in the world, surrounded by a magnificent archipelago of 30,000 islands, islets and skerries. The Medieval architecture, cobble streets and great museums in the scenic Gamla Stan area are not to be missed.

Copenhagen - oozing history with an elegant mix of modern architecture, timber houses, ancient castles and palaces. Must-sees include the amazing Torvehallerne food market, and the Nyhavn docks, lined with ancient ships and colourful 15th century townhouses.

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/benfogle



4

REGIONAL FLIGHTS & CAR PARKING

Return flights are available from regional airports to London Heathrow, London Gatwick, or Southampton airport, with transfers to Southampton's City Cruise Terminal. Alternatively, you can park your car at the terminal.

For more information, call 0844 493 2034 or speak to your travel agent.

COACH SERVICES TO SOUTHAMPTON

Quite simply our way of getting you to your ship and home again, with minimum hassle and maximum good value. Widely available throughout the UK, this service makes it easier than ever to connect with your cruise from Southampton.

Eavesway Travel Ltd offers a dedicated coach transfer service specifically for Celebrity Cruises' guests. With over 20 years cruise transfer experience, and a dedicated Cruiselink fleet of purpose built coaches, you can choose from pick up points all over the country that link the regions directly with Celebrity's Southampton terminal. After handing over your luggage to the driver, you'll next see it in your stateroom or suite.

Eavesway Travel's luxurious Van Hool executive coaches offer air conditioning, reclining seats with generous legroom and baggage space, WC and washroom, GPS tracking to keep a watchful eye on your journey, are 100% accessible for disabled passengers, and are non-smoking. If you have any questions, or need more information on wheelchair access, please contact Eavesway Travel's reservations and helpline team who'll do their best to accommodate you.

RETURN FARES START FROM £71 PER PERSON.*

TO BOOK, CALL: 01942 727 985
VISIT: EAVESWAYTRAVEL.COM/CELEBRITY



5



*Prices are correct at time of print and are subject to change.

ITALY, GREEK ISLES & TURKEY. CELEBRITY REFLECTION.®

If you're after a wide-sweeping Mediterranean holiday with plenty of sunshine, they don't come any better than this. Combine 8 have-to-see ports and 3 countries on a 10-night round-trip sailing to Greece and back aboard our latest marvel, with two well-spaced sea days to relax and do as you please. Wander through the whitewashed maze of old Mykonos, take a panoramic trip to the top of Mt. Etna in Sicily, step back in time to the days of ancient philosophers in Rhodes, and visit Pompeii or Capri from Naples. Why settle for anything less?

ITALY & GREEK ISLES

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION.®

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Messina, Sicily, Italy
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Mykonos, Greece
- 5 Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey
- 6 Rhodes, Greece
- 7 Santorini, Greece
- 8 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Naples, Italy
- 11 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK



CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

Messina, Sicily, Italy – the 'Door of Sicily' is also the setting of Shakespeare's 'Much Ado About Nothing'. Linger over a glass of the local red wine in the dramatic Duomo Square, or browse the fantastic antique shops.

Santorini, Greece – a place of almost mythological beauty. After anchoring, ascend 895ft to the whitewashed capital Fira, reachable by donkey, cable car, or a flight of 600 steps! Small wonder the sunset views are the stuff of legend.

Naples, Italy – embark on a trip to Mt. Vesuvius for epic views, then descend to Pompeii. Visit chic Capri by boat, or take a scenic day trip to Positano and Sorrento down the stunning Amalfi coast.

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,199
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,649
Balcony	£2,199	£1,749
Suite	£3,199	£2,799
3rd/4th Guest	£959	£569

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
May 19 • Jun 9, 30 • Jul 21 • Aug 11
Sep 1, 29*

* Port order differs.

1. Mykonos, Greece

 **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 33.

 Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA. CELEBRITY ECLIPSE.®

Join us in Southampton on a luxurious two-week cruise capturing the stunning ports of Northern Europe. There's plenty to spark your imagination, from Copenhagen's extraordinary Tivoli Gardens to the medieval charms of Brussels and Tallinn. We'll sail through Sweden's vast and mesmerising archipelago, and you'll be glad we have a double overnight stay in the happening, historical city of St. Petersburg - there's even time for a trip to Moscow! From Warnemünde you can visit Berlin must-sees like Checkpoint Charlie, then enjoy a final relaxing day at sea.

SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA

14 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 Bruges (Zeebrugge), Belgium
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Copenhagen, Denmark
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Stockholm, Sweden
- 7 Tallinn, Estonia
- 8 St. Petersburg, Russia ☾
- 9 St. Petersburg, Russia ☾
- 10 St. Petersburg, Russia
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Berlin (Warnemünde), Germany
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Southampton, England



2



CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

Copenhagen, Denmark – glide around the city on a bicycle, paying your respects to the Little Mermaid statue, the sights of Amalienborg Palace and colourful Nyhavn waterfront.

St. Petersburg, Russia – highlights include the Peterhof Palace, designed by Peter the Great to rival Versailles, St. Isaac's Cathedral, topped by a vast dome coated in pure gold, and the unrivalled riches of the Hermitage Museum. Treat yourself to the Russian ballet.

Warnemünde, Germany – explore the picturesque old town littered with fishermen's houses on foot, sightsee by mini-train, head to the beach to watch some kite flying, or hire a sail boat for a day in the slow lane.

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,999

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,449
Ocean View	details of	£1,799
Balcony	regional	£1,999
Suite	flights	£3,799
3rd/4th Guest		£419

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:

May 21* • Jul 2, 30†

*Port order differs.

† Berlin (Warnemünde), Germany is replaced with Berlin (Rostock), Germany.

2. Stockholm, Sweden

CRUISES TO NORTHERN EUROPE



NORWEGIAN FJORDS

8 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Bergen, Norway
- 4 Flåm, Norway
- 5 Geiranger, Norway
- 6 Ålesund, Norway
- 7 Stavanger, Norway
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Southampton, England



ICELAND & IRELAND

12 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 St. Peter Port, Channel Islands
- 3 Cork (Cobh), Ireland
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Akureyri, Iceland
- 7 Isafjordur, Iceland
- 8 Reykjavik, Iceland ☾
- 9 Reykjavik, Iceland
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Belfast, Northern Ireland
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Southampton, England



SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA

14 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 Bruges (Zeebrugge), Belgium
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Copenhagen, Denmark
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Stockholm, Sweden ☾
- 7 Stockholm, Sweden
- 8 Tallinn, Estonia
- 9 St. Petersburg, Russia ☾
- 10 St. Petersburg, Russia
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Berlin (Warnemünde), Germany
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Southampton, England

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
Apr 29 • Aug 26

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
May 7

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Jul 16



Captain's Club
President's Cruise

A similar 13 night cruise departs on 13 Aug 2017, with one overnight in St. Petersburg, Russia and an additional day in Frederica, Denmark.

A similar 14 night cruise departs 18 Jun 2017, with an overnight in Copenhagen, Denmark instead of Stockholm, Sweden. Port order differs.

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,299

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£949
Ocean View	details of	£1,199
Balcony	regional	£1,299
Suite	flights	£2,499
3rd/4th Guest		£249

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,899

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,349
Ocean View	details of	£1,699
Balcony	regional	£1,899
Suite	flights	£3,599
3rd/4th Guest		£359

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,649
Ocean View	details of	£1,999
Balcony	regional	£2,199
Suite	flights	£3,999
3rd/4th Guest		£759

Signature Event Sailing

Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO NORTHERN EUROPE



BRITISH ISLES & THE OPEN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

NEW



SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA

7 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

NEW



SCANDINAVIA & RUSSIA

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

- 1 Fly UK/Amsterdam, Netherlands
Transfer to ship
Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 2 At Sea
- 3 St. Peter Port, Channel Islands
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Liverpool, England ☾
- 6 Liverpool, England
- 7 Belfast, Northern Ireland
- 8 Dublin, Ireland ☾
- 9 Dublin, Ireland
- 10 Cork (Cobh), Ireland
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Bruges (Zeebrugge), Belgium
- 13 Amsterdam, Netherlands
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Stockholm, Sweden
Transfer to ship
Stockholm, Sweden ☾
- 2 Stockholm, Sweden
- 3 Helsinki, Finland
- 4 St. Petersburg, Russia
- 5 Tallinn, Estonia
- 6 Riga, Latvia
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Stockholm, Sweden
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Amsterdam, Netherlands
Transfer to ship
Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Oslo, Norway
- 4 Copenhagen, Denmark ☾
- 5 Copenhagen, Denmark
- 6 Berlin (Warnemünde), Germany
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Helsinki, Finland
- 9 St. Petersburg, Russia ☾
- 10 St. Petersburg, Russia ☾
- 11 St. Petersburg, Russia
- 12 Tallinn, Estonia
- 13 Stockholm, Sweden ☾
- 14 Stockholm, Sweden
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Jul 18

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Jun 29

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  May 19
Similar 12 night fly/cruises depart 7 May, 6 & 30 Jul and 23 Aug 2017. Ports differ.

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£2,299	£1,949
Ocean View	£2,799	£2,499
Balcony	£2,899	£2,599
Suite	£4,699	£4,399
3rd/4th Guest	£879	£609

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,099	£799
Ocean View	£1,599	£1,299
Balcony	£1,699	£1,399
Suite	£2,999	£2,649
3rd/4th Guest	£679	£389

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,799	£1,499
Ocean View	£2,299	£1,999
Balcony	£2,399	£2,099
Suite	£3,699	£3,349
3rd/4th Guest	£849	£569

CRUISES FROM SOUTHAMPTON



LISBON & CANARIES

10 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW



SPAIN & CANARIES

10 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW



PORTUGAL & AZORES

11 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Lisbon, Portugal ☾
- 4 Lisbon, Portugal
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 7 Funchal, Madeira, Portugal
- 8 At Sea
- 9 La Coruña, Spain
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Southampton, England

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Funchal, Madeira, Portugal ☾
- 5 Funchal, Madeira, Portugal
- 6 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 7 Lanzarote, Canary Islands
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Vigo, Spain
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Southampton, England

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 La Coruña, Spain
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Funchal, Madeira, Portugal
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Ponta Delgada, Azores
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Lisbon, Portugal
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Southampton, England

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Sep 28

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Oct 18
A similar 10 night cruise departs 8 Oct 2017.
Ports differ.

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Sep 17

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,799

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,249
Ocean View	details of	£1,599
Balcony	regional	£1,799
Suite	flights	£3,099
3rd/4th Guest		£419

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,699

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,149
Ocean View	details of	£1,499
Balcony	regional	£1,699
Suite	flights	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest		£319

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £1,799

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,249
Ocean View	details of	£1,599
Balcony	regional	£1,799
Suite	flights	£3,099
3rd/4th Guest		£469

1. Celebrity Exclusive - A Taste of Provence, France

Signature Event Sailing

Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM SOUTHAMPTON



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

14 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 7 Florence/Pisa (La Spezia), Italy
- 8 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 9 Genoa, Italy
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Málaga, Spain
- 12 Lisbon, Portugal
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Southampton, England

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Sep 3

PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £2,299

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,649
Ocean View	details of	£2,099
Balcony	regional	£2,299
Suite	flights	£3,999
3rd/4th Guest		£559



BRITISH ISLES & FRENCH OPEN

14 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE® **NEW**

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 St. Peter Port, Channel Islands
- 3 Cherbourg, France
- 4 Bruges (Zeebrugge), Belgium
- 5 Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 6 Amsterdam, Netherlands
- 7 Paris (Le Havre), France
- 8 Paris (Le Havre), France
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Glasgow (Greenock), Scotland
- 11 Liverpool, England
- 12 Dublin, Ireland
- 13 Cork (Cobh), Ireland
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Southampton, England

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Jun 4



PRICES

Balcony: Cruise only prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	call for	£1,649
Ocean View	details of	£1,999
Balcony	regional	£2,199
Suite	flights	£3,999
3rd/4th Guest		£499



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

A Taste of Provence by Alain Ducasse (Villefranche, France)

Your culinary adventure begins with a 30-minute helicopter ride to La Bastide de Moustiers, Alain Ducasse's charming Provençal inn. We've been granted a special flight plan designed to show you the French Riviera and the surrounding countryside as few will ever experience. It's the perfect appetiser for the four-course lunch that awaits when you land. The inn is a breathtaking setting for a fresh-to-the-table experience inspired by the artistry of Alain Ducasse. After lunch, relax and enjoy the gardens that supply the kitchen with herbs and produce or tour the medieval village of Moustiers Sainte-Marie.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- **4x4 Mooncape Adventure**
Tenerife, Canary Islands
- **Ghent & the Art of Chocolate Making**
Bruges, (Zeebrugge), Belgium
- **The Water Trails of Lisbon**
Lisbon, Portugal

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Sailing from the UK	Pg 34-35
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

CRUISES FROM ROME



ITALY, FRANCE & SPAIN

7 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW



ITALY & SPAIN

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION[®]

NEW



RIVIERA & MEDITERRANEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION[®]

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 3 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Ibiza, Spain ☾
- 6 Ibiza, Spain
- 6 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 7 Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 8 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Naples, Italy
- 3 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 4 Valletta, Malta
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 7 Cartagena, Spain
- 8 Valencia, Spain
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 11 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 3 Portofino, Italy
- 4 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 5 Provence (Toulon), France
- 6 Sète, France
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Ibiza, Spain ☾
- 9 Ibiza, Spain
- 9 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 10 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
Jul 22 • Aug 192017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🚢
May 22017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
Jun 24 • Jul 22

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,899

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£999
Ocean View	£1,699	£1,249
Balcony	£1,899	£1,399
Suite	£3,499	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest	£1,029	£559

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,049
Ocean View	£1,799	£1,349
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,699	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£979	£529

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,149
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,449
Balcony	£2,499	£2,049
Suite	£3,899	£3,399
3rd/4th Guest	£1,099	£649

1. Celebrity Exclusive - Capri's
Mythical Charm, Italy

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

🚢 ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM ROME



BEST OF WESTERN MED

11 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®



BEST OF WESTERN MED

11 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

Capri's Mythical Charm (Naples, Italy)

Climb aboard your private boat for a full day on the waves. Your Captain will gladly take you on one of his favourite routes - from Capri to Sorrento; or from Capri, along the spectacular Amalfi Coast, to Positano. However, the boat is all yours, so you also have the option to travel anywhere you like in The Gulf of Naples. Sit back, relax and enjoy stunning views of Mt. Vesuvius, the Faraglioni Rocks, and Grotta Bianca. Either way, you will sail the turquoise waters past some of the world's most beautiful cliffside towns.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- Vintage Fiat 500 Experience & Wine Tasting
Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- Málaga Sightseeing & Tapas Tasting
Málaga, Spain
- Vatican Underground
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Florence/Pisa (La Spezia), Italy
- 3 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 4 Barcelona, Spain
- 5 Barcelona, Spain
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Málaga, Spain
- 8 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 9 Cartagena, Spain
- 10 Ibiza, Spain
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Florence/Pisa (La Spezia), Italy
- 3 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 4 Barcelona, Spain
- 5 Barcelona, Spain
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 8 Málaga, Spain
- 9 Cartagena, Spain
- 10 Ibiza, Spain
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
May 29 • Jul 10 • Oct 9

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
May 8 • Jun 19 • Jul 31* • Aug 21
Sep 11*

* Port order differs.

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,249
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,699
Balcony	£2,199	£1,799
Suite	£3,199	£2,799
3rd/4th Guest	£979	£589

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,799	£1,349
Ocean View	£2,299	£1,899
Balcony	£2,499	£2,099
Suite	£3,899	£3,449
3rd/4th Guest	£1,119	£729

CRUISES FROM ROME



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW



ISRAEL & MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE[®]



ISRAEL & MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION[®]

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 4 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 5 Provence (Toulon), France
- 6 Sète, France
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 9 Cartagena, Spain
- 10 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 11 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Naples, Italy
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel ☾
- 6 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel
- 7 Haifa, Israel
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Kusadasi (Ephesus), Turkey
- 10 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 11 Chania (Souda), Crete, Greece
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 4 Valletta, Malta
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel ☾
- 8 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel
- 9 Haifa, Israel
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Chania (Souda), Crete, Greece
- 12 Mykonos, Greece
- 13 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Jun 11

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Sep 29
A similar 12 night fly/cruise departs 23 Oct 2017.
Ports differ.

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Oct 19

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,199
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,649
Balcony	£2,199	£1,749
Suite	£3,599	£3,149
3rd/4th Guest	£969	£519

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,149

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,649	£1,249
Ocean View	£2,049	£1,649
Balcony	£2,149	£1,749
Suite	£3,399	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest	£949	£549

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,149
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,399
Balcony	£2,499	£1,949
Suite	£3,699	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£1,019	£519

1. Celebrity Exclusive - The Winds of Tuscany, Italy

 Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM ROME



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE[®]



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

The Winds of Tuscany (Livorno, Italy)

Your pilot will guide you on a one-hour aerial tour, riding the prevailing winds high above the flower gardens, orchards and vineyards lining the Arno River. Gently float over charming country villages and medieval towns. With luck, you'll pass a landmark leaning tower so closely you'll make out every architectural detail. Finally, set down gently to celebrate your unforgettable day with a Prosecco toast.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- Ancient Corinth & Canal Cruise Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- Discovering Beautiful & Mysterious Ibiza by Jeep Ibiza, Spain
- Family Tour Challenge - Palma Treasure Hunting Adventure Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- Jaffa & Scenic Tel Aviv Drive with Dinner Ashdod, Israel

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Amalfi Coast (Salerno), Italy
- 3 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 4 Valletta, Malta
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 7 Cannes, France
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Ibiza, Spain ☾
- 10 Ibiza, Spain
- 11 Cartagena, Spain
- 12 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 13 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Sep 16

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,899	£1,449
Ocean View	£2,299	£1,799
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,899	£3,449
3rd/4th Guest	£1,169	£719

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 4 Cartagena, Spain
- 5 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 6 Lisbon, Portugal
- 7 Seville (Cádiz), Spain
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Ibiza, Spain
- 10 Barcelona, Spain
- 11 Provence (Marseille), France
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Oct 11

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,249
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,699
Balcony	£2,199	£1,799
Suite	£3,399	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest	£899	£529

CRUISES FROM ATHENS & BARCELONA



ISRAEL & MEDITERRANEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



GREECE, MALTA & ITALY

8 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM



FRENCH RIVIERA

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



- 1 Fly UK/Athens, Greece
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 3 Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey
- 4 Rhodes, Greece
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Haifa, Israel
- 7 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel ☾
- 8 Jerusalem (Ashdod), Israel
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Chania (Souda), Crete, Greece
- 11 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 12 Valletta, Malta
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Athens, Greece
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 3 Ephesus (Kusadasi), Turkey
- 4 Mykonos, Greece ☾
- 5 Mykonos, Greece
- 6 Valletta, Malta
- 7 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 8 Amalfi Coast (Salerno), Italy
- 9 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Sète, France
- 3 Provence (Toulon), France
- 4 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 5 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 6 Naples, Italy
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 9 Valletta, Malta
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: Oct 30

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: Jul 14 • Aug 11

A similar 8 night fly/cruise departs 7 Jul & 4 Aug 2017, to and from Athens, Greece with an overnight in Istanbul, Turkey.

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: Sep 18

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,149
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,399
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,699	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£1,019	£539

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£999
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,249
Balcony	£1,999	£1,399
Suite	£3,599	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest	£1,139	£569

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,099
Ocean View	£1,799	£1,399
Balcony	£2,399	£1,949
Suite	£3,599	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£919	£529

1. Valletta, Malta

Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM BARCELONA



MEDITERRANEAN & ADRIATIC

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Valencia, Spain ☾
- 3 Valencia, Spain
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 6 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Kotor, Montenegro
- 9 Split, Croatia
- 10 Venice, Italy ☾
- 11 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
Jul 3, 31

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,199
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,499
Balcony	£2,499	£2,099
Suite	£3,899	£3,499
3rd/4th Guest	£1,099	£709



EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM



- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 2 Barcelona, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 5 Valletta, Malta
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Rhodes, Greece
- 8 Santorini, Greece
- 9 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 10 Mykonos, Greece
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Naples, Italy
- 13 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
May 30 • Sep 4

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,249
Ocean View	£2,199	£1,699
Balcony	£2,299	£1,799
Suite	£3,699	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£1,029	£579



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

The Ultimate Greek Indulgence (Mykonos, Greece)

Sit back aboard your luxury boat, delight as you sip local ouzo, savour Greek delicacies, and go where the crowds cannot. The Captain and crew are at your service and ready to anchor where you choose. Swim in secluded coves. Lounge on remote beaches. Soak up sights that can only be seen from a private boat, including a panoramic view of 'Little Venice'. This is your vessel to command, and it presents the perfect opportunity to discover the magic that is Mykonos.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- Journey To Lindos
Rhodes, Greece
- Multi-Day Adventures - Jerusalem & Bethlehem Overland
Ashdod, Israel
- Swimming With Dolphins
Valletta, Malta
- Valencia & Oceanographic Museums
Valencia, Spain

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

CRUISES FROM BARCELONA



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

8 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

NEW



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Ibiza, Spain ☾
- 3 Ibiza, Spain
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Provence (Marseille), France
- 6 Cannes, France
- 7 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 8 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 9 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 2 Barcelona, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 5 Lisbon, Portugal ☾
- 6 Lisbon, Portugal
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Cartagena, Spain
- 9 Valencia, Spain
- 10 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Valencia, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 5 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 6 Naples, Italy
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 9 Provence (Toulon), France
- 10 Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 11 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Sep 14

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Aug 26

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Jun 21

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£999
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,449
Balcony	£1,999	£1,549
Suite	£3,199	£2,749
3rd/4th Guest	£809	£389

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,199
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,499
Balcony	£1,999	£1,599
Suite	£3,299	£2,899
3rd/4th Guest	£999	£649

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,099

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,249
Ocean View	£1,999	£1,599
Balcony	£2,099	£1,699
Suite	£3,299	£2,949
3rd/4th Guest	£869	£519

1. Villefranche, France

 Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM BARCELONA



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 4 Ajaccio, Corsica
- 5 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 6 Naples, Italy
- 7 Messina, Sicily, Italy
- 8 Valletta, Malta
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 11 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  May 8

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,199
Ocean View	£1,999	£1,649
Balcony	£1,999	£1,699
Suite	£3,499	£3,149
3rd/4th Guest	£819	£519



WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Valencia, Spain
- 3 Alicante, Spain
- 4 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 5 Málaga, Spain
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Provence (Marseille), France
- 8 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 9 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 10 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 11 Naples, Italy
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Oct 10

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,799	£1,449
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,799
Balcony	£2,399	£2,049
Suite	£3,799	£3,499
3rd/4th Guest	£1,039	£739



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

Fashion Forward in Barcelona (Barcelona, Spain)

Immerse yourself in Spain's haute couture as you shop along the posh Passeig de Gràcia boulevard, where Barcelona's most high fashion boutiques are located. Enjoy exclusive VIP Access to one of Barcelona's top high-end shops, where you'll discover fashion secrets and learn about the store's upcoming collection. Then savour typical Spanish delicacies while dining at Bocagrande, one of Barcelona's trendiest restaurants – sans reservation.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- Nice, Eze & Monaco Discovery
Nice (Villefranche), France
- Evening Charming Chiado & Barrio Alto
Lisbon, Portugal
- Guided Tour D'Alt Vila & Cava's Sangria Tasting
Ibiza, Spain
- Secret Basilica: Concert at the Bell Tower
Barcelona, Spain

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

CRUISES FROM BARCELONA



FRANCE, ITALY & GREECE

7 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW



FRANCE, ITALY & ADRIATIC

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION[®]

NEW



SPAIN, FRANCE & ITALY

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION[®]

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Cannes, France
- 3 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 4 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 5 Amalfi Coast (Salerno), Italy
- 6 Messina, Sicily, Italy
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Monte Carlo, Monaco
- 3 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 4 Ajaccio, Corsica
- 5 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 6 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Kotor, Montenegro
- 9 Zadar, Croatia
- 10 Venice, Italy ☾
- 11 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Alicante, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Seville (Cádiz), Spain
- 5 Gibraltar, United Kingdom
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Sète, France
- 8 Provence (Marseille), France
- 9 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 10 Ajaccio, Corsica
- 11 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🛳️
Jul 1, 29

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🛳️
May 26

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🛳️
Oct 9

TOP TIP: MONACO GRAND PRIX
Pre-race qualifying* in Monte Carlo.
Immerse yourself in the excitement and
theatre of this iconic event.
*Entry not included

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,899

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£999
Ocean View	£1,699	£1,249
Balcony	£1,899	£1,399
Suite	£3,499	£2,999
3rd/4th Guest	£999	£569

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,149
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,449
Balcony	£2,499	£2,099
Suite	£3,699	£3,299
3rd/4th Guest	£919	£539

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,049
Ocean View	£1,799	£1,349
Balcony	£2,399	£1,899
Suite	£3,599	£3,149
3rd/4th Guest	£949	£529

1. Ferrari adventure

🛳️ Signature Event Sailing

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

🛳️ **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM BARCELONA



ITALY & GREEK ISLES

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM



ITALY, FRANCE & FILM

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

Zero to 60 - Ferrari Adventure (Cannes, France)

Experience the ultimate combination of speed, adrenaline, Italian automotive excellence and style as you ride a classic Ferrari across the spectacular French Riviera. From the moment you disembark from your ship, you'll feel like a celebrity with your driver waiting for you at the pier, ready to take you on a Bond-style adventure you'll remember for a lifetime.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- **Chef's Market Discoveries - Rialto Market, Chocolatier & Private Dinner** Venice, Italy
- **Family Tour Challenge - Family Flamenco Dance Off** Barcelona, Spain
- **4 X 4 Malta Adventure** Valletta, Malta
- **Wines & Vineyards of Montenegro** Kotor, Montenegro

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Messina, Sicily, Italy
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Mykonos, Greece
- 7 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 8 Santorini, Greece
- 9 Rhodes, Greece
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Valletta, Malta
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 2 Barcelona, Spain
- 3 Cannes, France ☾
- 4 Cannes, France
- 5 Provence (Toulon), France
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 8 Valletta, Malta
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 11 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
Sep 28 • Oct 22

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
May 18

Captain's Club Reunion Cruise
(22 Oct 2017)

French Open

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,799	£1,449
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,799
Balcony	£2,299	£1,999
Suite	£3,799	£3,449
3rd/4th Guest	£1,029	£719

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,699	£1,349
Ocean View	£2,099	£1,799
Balcony	£2,199	£1,899
Suite	£3,599	£3,299
3rd/4th Guest	£889	£589

CRUISES FROM VENICE



ITALY & CROATIA
10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



ADRIATIC & ITALY
9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION® **NEW**



GREEK ISLES
9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION® **NEW**

- 1 Fly UK/Venice, Italy
Transfer to ship
Venice, Italy
- 2 Koper, Slovenia
- 3 Zadar, Croatia
- 4 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- 5 Split, Croatia
- 6 Kotor, Montenegro
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Naples, Italy
- 9 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Venice, Italy
Transfer to ship
Venice, Italy
- 2 Dubrovnik, Croatia ☾
- 3 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- 4 Kotor, Montenegro
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Valletta, Malta ☾
- 7 Valletta, Malta
- 8 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 9 Naples, Italy
- 10 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Venice, Italy
Transfer to ship
Venice, Italy
- 2 Dubrovnik, Croatia ☾
- 3 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 6 Mykonos, Greece
- 7 Santorini, Greece
- 8 Katakolon, Greece
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🛳️
Jun 5

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🛳️
Jun 15 • Jul 13

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🛳️
Aug 10, 19*
* Ports order differs.

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,049
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,399
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,699	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£929	£519

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,049
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,399
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,799	£3,299
3rd/4th Guest	£1,069	£569

PRICES
Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,099
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,399
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,899	£3,399
3rd/4th Guest	£1,039	£629

1. Piazza del Duomo in Catania, Sicily

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

🛳️ **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 33.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES FROM VENICE



GREEK ISLES

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



ADRIATIC & MEDITERRANEAN

11 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®



SHORE EXCURSIONS & CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVE:

Slovenian Truffle Hunt & Bric Winery Visit (Koper, Slovenia)

Treat yourself to an extraordinary culinary experience, starting with hunting for delectable truffles, then having them prepared into a sumptuous meal. This mouthwatering adventure begins in Slovenia, one of the few places in the world where these prized (and priceless) delicacies still grow.

OTHER SHORE EXCURSIONS INCLUDE:

- Blue Grotto Boat Trip & Marsaxlokk Valetta, Malta
- Galleon Tirenna Night Cruise Dubrovnik, Croatia
- Mt. Etna Biking with Canoli Tasting Tour Catania, Sicily, Italy
- Ancient Olympia & Archaeological Museum Katakolon, Greece

For more information, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

- 1 Fly UK/Venice, Italy
Transfer to ship
Venice, Italy
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Katakolon, Greece
- 4 Santorini, Greece
- 5 Athens (Piraeus), Greece ☾
- 6 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 7 Mykonos, Greece
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Corfu, Greece
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Venice, Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🛫
Aug 28

- 1 Fly UK/Venice, Italy
Transfer to ship
Venice, Italy
- 2 Bologna (Ravenna), Italy
- 3 Dubrovnik, Croatia ☾
- 4 Dubrovnik, Croatia
- 5 Kotor, Montenegro
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Catania, Sicily, Italy
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Palma de Mallorca, Spain
- 10 Ibiza, Spain
- 11 Valencia, Spain
- 12 Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🛫
Sep 7, 28

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,599	£1,149
Ocean View	£1,899	£1,449
Balcony	£2,499	£1,999
Suite	£3,799	£3,299
3rd/4th Guest	£989	£579

PRICES

Balcony: Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399

STATEROOM CATEGORY	FLY/CRUISE HOLIDAY PRICES FROM	CRUISE ONLY PRICES FROM
Interior	£1,499	£1,099
Ocean View	£1,799	£1,399
Balcony	£2,399	£1,949
Suite	£3,599	£3,199
3rd/4th Guest	£919	£529

A man in a white thobe and ghutra is walking through sand dunes. The dunes are golden and have a wavy, rippled texture. The sky is clear and blue. The man is walking from right to left, looking towards the left. The text 'ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA 2017 & 2018' is overlaid on the image in a dark red color.

ARABIAN SEA,
ABU DHABI & INDIA
2017 & 2018

1

CELEBRITY SHIP IN THE ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA

Celebrity Constellation®



DEPARTURE PORT

Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

DAWN OF A NEW CONSTELLATION. THE 'GULF' HAS NEVER SHONE SO BRIGHTLY.

The popularity of our new sailings along the Arabian Gulf and Indian coast has been incredible. We continue to be the only cruise line to home port in dazzling Abu Dhabi.

Unique in its fusion of history and modern life, the largest of the seven Arab Emirates may be less well known than Dubai, but it should top your list for sun-soaked adventure and relaxation. Never heard of sand-skiing? Then swap powdery snow for miles of rolling sand dunes in the Liwa Oasis for some 'off-piste' action. From futuristic cities to ancient souk markets, you're going to love every modern luxury moment.

SAILINGS IN THE ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Arabian Coast Immersion	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation®	2017: Jan 1	58
Arabian Coast Immersion	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Nov 26	58
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Dec 6	58
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2018: Mar 10	59
Arabian Sea & India	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Dec 18	59
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2018: Jan 1	59
Suez Canal	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Apr 16	59
			2018: Apr 21	
Suez Canal	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Nov 12	59





REGION HIGHLIGHTS

Muscat (Oman) – as one of the Middle East’s oldest cities, intriguing Muscat boasts beautifully manicured parks, long, unspoiled stretches of beach, and an ancient stone moat surrounding the area.

Cochin (India) – once the centre of the Indian spice trade, spread across islands connected by backwaters. Here you’ll find forts, palaces and museums showcasing the city’s rich history.

RECOMMENDED HOTELS

Abu Dhabi, UAE
Novotel Abu Dhabi
Al Bustan

Abu Dhabi, UAE
Al Raha Beach Resort

For details, please call 0844 493 2034.

CRUISES TO ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA



ARABIAN COAST IMMERSION

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 3 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 4 Muscat, Oman ☾
- 5 Muscat, Oman
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Khasab, Oman
- 8 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 9 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 10 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 11 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Jan 1

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,399
Cruise Only prices from: £699

1. Abu Dhabi, UAE



Signature Event Sailing



Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.



ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 57.

ARABIAN COAST IMMERSION

11 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 3 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 4 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 5 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Muscat, Oman ☾
- 8 Muscat, Oman
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Khasab, Oman
- 11 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 12 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Nov 26

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,399
Cruise Only prices from: £649

ARABIAN SEA & INDIA

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 New Mangalore, India
- 7 Goa (Mormugao), India
- 8 Mumbai (Bombay), India
- 9 At Sea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Khasab, Oman
- 12 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 13 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 14 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Dec 6

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £949

CRUISES TO ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA



SHORE EXCURSION

Abu Dhabi City Tour & Grand Mosque (Abu Dhabi, UAE)

Discover the heritage and culture of Abu Dhabi on a panoramic city tour that features a visit to the spectacular Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, one of the largest mosques in the world. Marvel at its unique and opulent features, including the world's largest carpet and chandelier.

For more information, visit: celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

ARABIAN SEA & INDIA

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

ARABIAN SEA & INDIA

15 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

NEW

SUEZ CANAL

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 3 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 4 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 New Mangalore, India
- 9 Goa (Mormugao), India
- 10 Mumbai (Bombay), India
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Khasab, Oman
- 14 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 3 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 4 Muscat, Oman
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Cochin, India
- 9 New Mangalore, India
- 10 Goa (Mormugao), India
- 11 Mumbai (Bombay), India
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Dubai, United Arab Emirates ☾
- 15 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 16 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

- 1 Fly UK/Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 2 Arrive Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to ship
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Muscat, Oman
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 At Sea
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Aqaba, Jordan
- 11 Suez Canal (passage) ☾
- 12 Suez Canal (passage)
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Athens (Piraeus), Greece
- 15 Katakolon, Greece
- 16 At Sea
- 17 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Mar 10



President's Cruise

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,599
Cruise Only prices from: £899

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Dec 18

A similar 13 night fly/cruise departs 1 Jan 2018.
No overnight stay in Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199
Cruise Only prices from: £1,299

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Apr 16

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Apr 21

A similar 15 night fly/cruise departs 12 Nov 2017.
Cruise operates in reverse. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,399
Cruise Only prices from: £949



1

CELEBRITY SHIPS IN THE CARIBBEAN

Celebrity Eclipse® | Celebrity EquinoxSM | Celebrity Reflection® | Celebrity Silhouette® | Celebrity Summit®



CARIBBEAN, CANADA
& NEW ENGLAND
2017 & 2018

DEPARTURE PORTS

Cape Liberty, New Jersey, USA | Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA | Miami, Florida, USA | San Juan, Puerto Rico

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

SUNSETS CAN LOOK THIS GOOD. ISLAND TIME MEETS COCKTAIL TIME.

Whether you prefer the thrill of snorkelling above a reef swarming with brightly coloured fishes or just basking on the perfect beaches, we offer the ideal Caribbean cruise holiday for every sun lover. With strings of islands as varied as they are numerous, and a pace of life that keeps time with the soothing surf and reggae rhythms, finish each perfect day with a refreshing cocktail and fresh seafood fare as the sun melts into the blue horizon. And don't forget our two brand new Signature Event sailings to this corner of the world.



SAILINGS IN THE CARIBBEAN

SIGNATURE EVENT CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Sailing's Biggest Regatta Independence Day	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit®	2017: Jun 17	64
Mardi Gras & Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Jun 26	64
Mardi Gras & Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox SM	2017: Feb 19	64
Mardi Gras & Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection®	2018: Feb 8	64

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jan 19 • Feb 9 • Mar 2, 23 • Apr 13	68
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Mar 1, 22	
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 16 • Dec 7	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jan 8, 29	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 26	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Jan 18 • Feb 18 • Apr 1	
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Dec 21	69
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2018: Jan 28 • Mar 11	
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Mar 12	69
Ultimate Caribbean	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Nov 25	69
Ultimate Caribbean	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2018: Jan 13	
Ultimate Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 2	69

WESTERN CARIBBEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Jan 13, 27 • Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24 • Apr 7	67
Western Caribbean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Jan 1	67
Western Caribbean	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse®	2018: Jan 1	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Dec 1, 15, 29	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2018: Jan 12, 26 • Feb 9, 23 • Mar 9, 23	
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Dec 23	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2018: Jan 6 • Feb 3, 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31	
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Jan 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1, 15	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Jan 13, 27 • Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24 • Apr 7	67



2

REGION HIGHLIGHTS

Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas) – call on Fort Christian to picture life in the Dutch colonial era, or take advantage of great duty-free shopping and sun-soaked beaches on this lush West Indies jewel.

Cozumel (Mexico) – the ‘Island of Swallows’ is as rich in Mayan culture as in wildlife and brightly coloured birds. Glass-clear waters offer you brilliant snorkeling with eagle rays and tropical fish.

RECOMMENDED HOTELS

Fort Lauderdale, USA Hyatt Regency Pier Sixty-Six
Miami, USA JW Marriott Brickell
New York, USA Le Parker Meridien
 For details, please call 0844 493 2034.

EASTERN CARIBBEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Eastern Caribbean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Oct 21	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette®	2017: Jan 28 • Feb 11, 15 • Mar 11, 25 • Apr 8 Nov 18 • Dec 16, 30	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2018: Jan 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24	
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Dec 8, 22	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Jan 5, 19 • Feb 2, 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30	
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Jan 6, 20 • Feb 3, 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31 • Apr 14	66

SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Jan 6 • Mar 31 • Apr 14 • Oct 27 Nov 10, 24 • Dec 22	70
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2018: Jan 5 • Feb 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30 • Apr 13	
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Nov 3, 17 • Dec 29	70
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2018: Jan 12 • Feb 9, 23 • Mar 9, 23 • Apr 6	
Exotic Southern Caribbean	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Apr 7	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Dec 20	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Dec 9	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Nov 11, 25	71
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2018: Jan 6 • Feb 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31	
Exotic Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jan 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1	71
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jan 7	71
Lesser Antilles Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2018: Jan 20	71
Dutch Antilles Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Dec 1	65
Dutch Antilles Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Dec 11	65
Dutch Antilles Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2018: Jan 29	

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Canada & New England	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Sep 9, 23	65
Canada & New England	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Oct 7	65

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

CRUISES TO NORTH AMERICA & CARIBBEAN



SAILING'S BIGGEST REGATTA

11 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Newark or New York, New York
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Cape Liberty, New Jersey
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Boston, Massachusetts
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Kings Wharf, Bermuda ☾
- 7 Kings Wharf, Bermuda ☾
- 8 Kings Wharf, Bermuda ☾
- 9 Kings Wharf, Bermuda
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Cape Liberty, New Jersey
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 12 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Jun 17

Visit our website for other cruises to Bermuda.



America's Cup

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

MARDI GRAS & CARIBBEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 5 Costa Maya, Mexico
- 6 Cozumel, Mexico
- 7 At Sea
- 8 New Orleans, Louisiana ☾
- 9 New Orleans, Louisiana ☾
- 10 New Orleans, Louisiana
- 11-12 At Sea
- 13 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Feb 192018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Feb 8*

*Cruise operates on Celebrity Reflection.



Mardi Gras

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,099
Cruise Only prices from: £1,799

INDEPENDENCE DAY

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Newark or New York, New York
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Cape Liberty, New Jersey
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Bar Harbor, Maine
- 5 Saint John, New Brunswick (Bay of Fundy)
- 6 Halifax, Nova Scotia ☾
- 7 Halifax, Nova Scotia
- 8 Portland, Maine
- 9 Boston, Massachusetts ☾
- 10 Boston, Massachusetts
- 11 Newport, Rhode Island
- 12 Cape Liberty, New Jersey
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 13 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Jun 26Canada's 150th Birthday in Halifax
& America's Independence Day
in Boston

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899
Cruise Only prices from: £1,399

1. Mini regatta in Bermuda

 Signature Event Sailing

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 63.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO NORTH AMERICA & CARIBBEAN



SHORE EXCURSION

Bermuda Gold Cup - Learn to Sail & Mini Regatta, Family Tour Challenge (Kings Wharf, Bermuda)

Embark on an unforgettable sailing adventure with your family on the crystal clear waters of Bermuda. Learn the ropes from an expert instructor then partake in an exciting mini regatta - the Bermuda Gold Cup.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

NEW

LESSER ANTILLES CARIBBEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

DUTCH ANTILLES CARIBBEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Newark or New York, New York
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Cape Liberty, New Jersey
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Bar Harbor, Maine
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Quebec City, Quebec ◀
- 9 Quebec City, Quebec ◀
- 10 Quebec City, Quebec
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Halifax, Nova Scotia
- 13 Portland, Maine
- 14 Boston, Massachusetts
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Cape Liberty, New Jersey
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
 Sep 9, 23*

* Day 10 is replaced with Saguenay, Quebec.
 A similar 16 night fly/cruise departs 7 Oct 2017.
 Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

- 1 Fly UK/San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Bridgetown, Barbados ◀
- 5 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 6 Kingstown, St. Vincent
- 7 St. George's, Grenada
- 8 Castries, St. Lucia
- 9 Roseau, Dominica
- 10 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 11 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 12 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 13 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
 Dec 1

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999
 Cruise Only prices from: £949

- 1 Fly UK/San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 3 St. Croix, U.S.V.I.
- 4 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 5 St. John's, Antigua
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Willemstad, Curaçao
- 8 Oranjestad, Aruba ◀
- 9 Oranjestad, Aruba
- 10 Kralendijk, Bonaire
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 13 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
 Dec 11

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
 Jan 29

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,099
 Cruise Only prices from: £999

CRUISES TO EASTERN & WESTERN CARIBBEAN



EASTERN CARIBBEAN

8 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Newark or New York, New York
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Cape Liberty, New Jersey
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 7 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 8 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 9 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Oct 21

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £499

1. Meeting the stingrays in Grand Cayman

EASTERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 5 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 6 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 7 At Sea
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jan 28 • Feb 11, 25 • Mar 11, 25 • Apr 8
Nov 18 • Dec 16, 30
2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,799
Cruise Only prices from: £649 Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

EASTERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 5 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 6 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 7 At Sea
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jan 6*, 20* • Feb 3*, 17* • Mar 3*, 17*, 31*
Apr 14* • Dec 8, 22
2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 5, 19 • Feb 2, 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30
* Cruise operates on Celebrity Reflection.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £599 ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 63.

CRUISES TO EASTERN & WESTERN CARIBBEAN



SHORE EXCURSION

Turtle, Stingray Land & Sea Adventure (George Town, Grand Cayman)

Learn the secrets of raising green sea turtles; making rum cake; and why islanders call one of their favourite landmarks 'Hell'. Then, jump in the water to meet the playful Southern stingrays.

For more information, visit: celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

WESTERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®



WESTERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOX™

WESTERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Cozumel, Mexico
- 5 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 6 Falmouth, Jamaica
- 7 Labadee, Haiti
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3 Key West, Florida
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Costa Maya, Mexico
- 6 Cozumel, Mexico
- 7 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 CocoCay, Bahamas
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Cozumel, Mexico
- 6 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 7 Falmouth, Jamaica
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: Jan 13, 27 • Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24 • Apr 7
A similar 8 night fly/cruise departs 1 Jan 2018.
Ports differ.

A similar 7 night fly/cruise on Celebrity Eclipse departs 1 Jan 2018 from Miami, Florida. Ports differ.

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: Dec 1, 15, 23*, 29

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 6*, 12, 26 • Feb 3*, 9, 17*, 23
Mar 3*, 9, 17*, 23, 31*

* Cruise operates on Celebrity Silhouette to and from Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: Jan 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18
Apr 1, 15

A similar 9 night fly/cruise on Celebrity Reflection departs 13 & 27 Jan, 10 & 24 Feb, 10 & 24 Mar and 7 Apr 2017 from Miami, Florida. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £599

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,799
Cruise Only prices from: £649

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,749
Cruise Only prices from: £699

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN CRUISES



ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 6 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 7 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 8 Philipsburg, St. Maarten ☾
- 9 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jan 19 • Feb 9 • Mar 2, 23 • Apr 13

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Mar 1*, 22*

* Cruise operates on Celebrity Reflection.

A similar 12 night fly/cruise on Celebrity Reflection
departs 16 Nov & 7 Dec 2017. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,799
Cruise Only prices from: £949

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Cartagena, Colombia
- 7 Colón, Panama
- 8 Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Cozumel, Mexico ☾
- 11 Cozumel, Mexico
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jan 8, 29

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
Cruise Only prices from: £1,199

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION[®]

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Cartagena, Colombia
- 7 Oranjestad, Aruba ☾
- 8 Oranjestad, Aruba
- 9 Willemstad, Curaçao
- 10 Kralendijk, Bonaire
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Nov 26

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 18 • Feb 18 • Apr 1

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,099
Cruise Only prices from: £949

1. Chichén Itzá, Mexico

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 63.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN CRUISES



SHORE EXCURSION

Chichén Itzá - Kukulcan Nights (Cozumel, Mexico)

Journey to the Chichén Itzá archeological site, hailed as one of the Seven Wonders of the New World. Savour a delicious and relaxing dinner at Mayaland Restaurant before watching the stunning Kukulcan Nights narrative light show display.

For more information, visit: celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
- 6 Colón, Panama
- 7 Cartagena, Colombia ☾
- 8 Cartagena, Colombia
- 9 At Sea
- 10 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 11 Cozumel, Mexico
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Dec 21

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 28 • Mar 11

A similar 13 night fly/cruise on Celebrity Equinox departs 12 Mar 2017. Port order differs.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,999
Cruise Only prices from: £1,849

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 San Juan, Puerto Rico ☾
- 5 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 6 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 7 Castries, St. Lucia
- 8 St. George's, Grenada
- 9 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 10 Roseau, Dominica
- 11 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 12-13 At Sea
- 14 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Nov 25

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Jan 13

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,199
Cruise Only prices from: £1,099

ULTIMATE CARIBBEAN

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 Key West, Florida
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Costa Maya, Mexico
- 6 Roatán, Honduras
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Puerto Limón, Costa Rica
- 9 Colón, Panama
- 10 Cartagena, Colombia ☾
- 11 Cartagena, Colombia
- 12 At Sea
- 13 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 14 Cozumel, Mexico
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Nov 2

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
Cruise Only prices from: £1,199

CRUISES TO SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN



SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

- 1 Fly UK/San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 5 Castries, St. Lucia
- 6 St. John's, Antigua
- 7 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 8 Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas
- 9 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jan 6[†] • Mar 31[†] • Apr 14[†] • Oct 27
Nov 10, 24 • Dec 22*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 5 • Feb 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30
Apr 13

[†] Day 7 is replaced with Philipsburg, St. Maarten.

* Port order differs.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,599
Cruise Only prices from: £549

SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SUMMIT®

- 1 Fly UK/San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- 3 St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
- 4 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 5 Roseau, Dominica
- 6 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 7 St. George's, Grenada
- 8 At Sea
- 9 San Juan, Puerto Rico
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Nov 3, 17 • Dec 29*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 12 • Feb 9, 23 • Mar 9, 23
Apr 6

* Port order differs.

A similar 9 night fly/cruise departs 7 Apr 2017.
Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,599
Cruise Only prices from: £549

EXOTIC SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3-4 At Sea
- 5 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 6 St. John's, Antigua
- 7 Castries, St. Lucia
- 8 Bridgetown, Barbados 
- 9 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 10 Roseau, Dominica
- 11 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Dec 20

A similar 13 night fly/cruise departs 9 Dec 2017.
There's no port of call into Roseau, Dominica.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,799
Cruise Only prices from: £1,649

1. View of the Pitons from Jade Mountain resort in St. Lucia

 Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 63.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN



CELEBRITY EXCLUSIVESSM

Jade Mountain Beach & Spa Day Shore Excursion (Castries, St. Lucia)

You'll be greeted from a private boat and shown to your beach cabana - your five-star sanctuary for the day. See the Pitons reaching skyward. Kayak, snorkel, sail, or just take in the tropics. Afterwards, a short drive takes you up Jade Mountain for an al fresco lunch at the resort.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/exclusives

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

EXOTIC SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3-4 At Sea
- 5 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 6 St. John's, Antigua
- 7 Castries, St. Lucia
- 8 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Kralendijk, Bonaire
- 11 Willemstad, Curaçao
- 12 Oranjestad, Aruba ☾
- 13 Oranjestad, Aruba
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
 Nov 11, 25*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
 Jan 6 • Feb 17* • Mar 3, 17*, 31

* Overnight stay in Willemstad, Curaçao rather than Oranjestad, Aruba.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
 Cruise Only prices: £1,149

EXOTIC SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3-4 At Sea
- 5 Kralendijk, Bonaire
- 6 Willemstad, Curaçao
- 7 Oranjestad, Aruba ☾
- 8 Oranjestad, Aruba
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 11 Castries, St. Lucia
- 12 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 13 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
 Jan 21 • Feb 4*, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1

* Port order differs.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,499
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

EXOTIC CARIBBEAN

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

NEW

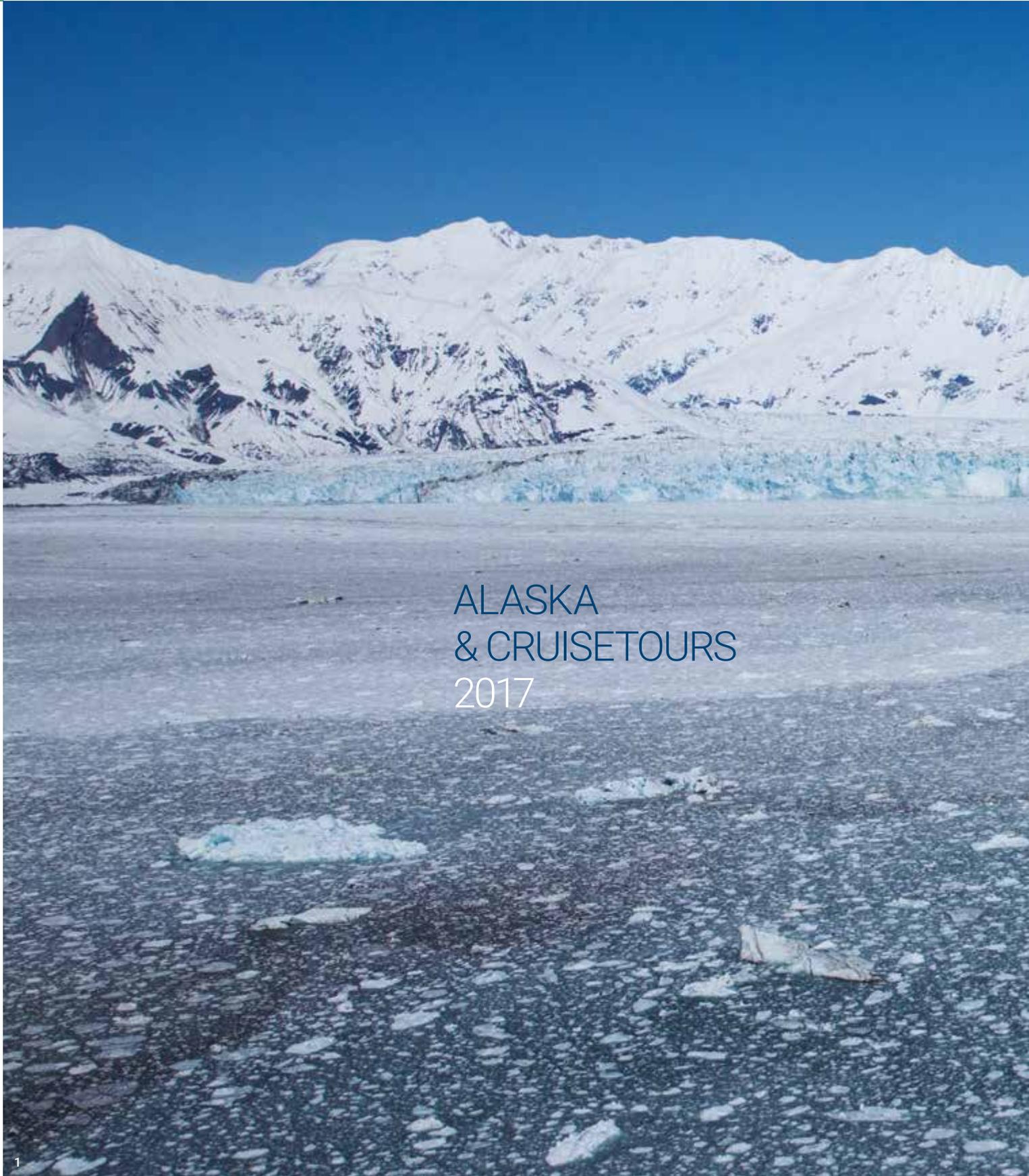
- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3-4 At Sea
- 5 Oranjestad, Aruba
- 6 Kralendijk, Bonaire
- 7 Willemstad, Curaçao ☾
- 8 Willemstad, Curaçao
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Bridgetown, Barbados
- 11 Castries, St. Lucia
- 12 Basseterre, St. Kitts & Nevis
- 13 Philipsburg, St. Maarten
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 🚢
 Jan 7

A similar 16 night fly/cruise departs 20 Jan 2018.
 Cruise operates in reverse. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,249



ALASKA
& CRUISE TOURS
2017

1

CELEBRITY SHIPS IN ALASKA

Celebrity Infinity® | Celebrity Millennium® | Celebrity Solstice®



DEPARTURE PORTS

Seattle, Washington, Canada | Seward, Alaska | Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

VISIT: [CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK](https://www.celebritycruises.co.uk) CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

SPOILING YOU WITH THE UNSPOILT. WAIT TILL YOU SEE OUR WILDERNESS.

Vast, sparsely populated, inspiring and untamed - words alone fail to do Alaska justice. This is your chance to see it up close in modern luxury. Take your fill of the abundant wildlife such as bears, moose, soaring eagles, and majestic humpback whales. Marvel at ice-shelves breaking into icebergs, visit tribes that have worked the land for centuries, and gaze on the night-time miracle of the Aurora Borealis.

We continue to offer our 9-night round-trip holiday to the Hubbard Glacier, along with a 9-night round-trip Tracy Arm Fjord sailing, bringing these incredible natural wonders within reach, no matter how busy your schedule. If you're after a more in-depth encounter, we also offer a range of bespoke Cruisetours that combine your cruise with a land tour deep into the Last Frontier.

REGION HIGHLIGHTS

Ketchikan – experience Eden first hand. Kayak tranquil fjords fringed by ancient forests, keeping an eye out for black bear and playful porpoise.

Hubbard Glacier (cruising) – the largest calving glacier on the North American continent. Watch as blocks of ice as high as 10-story buildings crash into the sea every few minutes.

Skagway - hop off your ship to retrace the steps of the prospectors seeking their fortune in the Gold Rush of the late 19th Century. If you're lucky, you might just find a stray nugget as a souvenir!



CELEBRITY HOTELS

Anchorage, Alaska
Marriott Anchorage

Seattle, USA
Westin Seattle

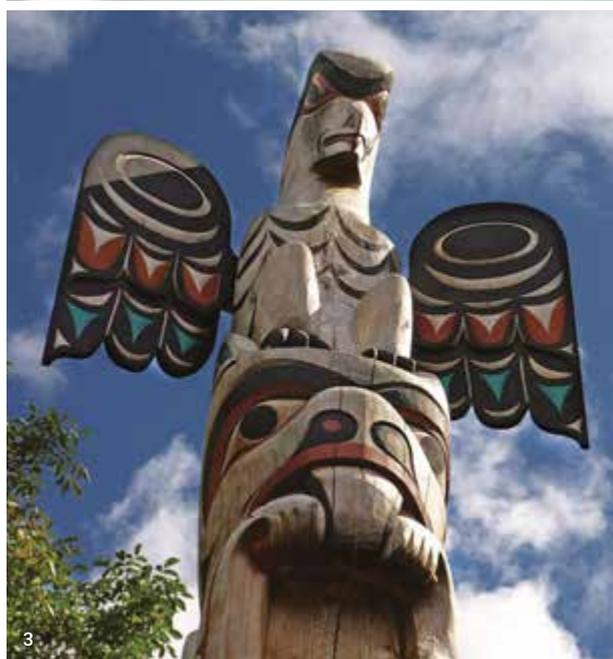
Seattle, USA
Fairmont Olympic Seattle

Vancouver, Canada
Westin Wall Center

Vancouver, Canada
The Sutton Place
Vancouver

Vancouver, Canada
Marriott Pinnacle
Downtown

For details, please call
0844 493 2034.



SAILINGS IN ALASKA

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Alaska Tracy Arm Fjord	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice®	2017: Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 • Jul 6, 13, 20, 27 Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 • Sep 7, 14	76
Ultimate Alaska	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: May 16	76
Alaska Southern Glacier	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium®	2017: Jun 1, 15, 29 • Jul 13, 27 • Aug 10, 24	76
Short Alaska Glacier	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: May 20	76
Alaska Northern Glacier	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: May 25 • Jun 8, 22 • Jul 6, 20 • Aug 3, 17	76
Alaska Hubbard Glacier	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity®	2017: May 27 • Jun 3, 10, 17, 24 • Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug 5, 12, 19, 26 • Sep 2, 9	77

CRUISES TO ALASKA



ALASKA TRACY ARM FJORD

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Seattle, Washington
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Seattle, Washington
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Ketchikan, Alaska
- 5 Tracy Arm Fjord (Sawyer Glacier), Alaska
- 5 Juneau, Alaska
- 6 Skagway, Alaska
- 6 Alaska Inside Passage (cruising)
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Victoria, British Columbia
- 9 Seattle, Washington
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 • Jul 6, 13, 20, 27
Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 • Sep 7, 14*

* Cruise ends in Vancouver, British Columbia.
An 11 night Ultimate Alaska fly/cruise departs
16 May 2017. Cruise starts in Vancouver, British
Columbia. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
Cruise Only prices from: £849

ALASKA SOUTHERN GLACIER

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

- 1 Fly UK/Seattle, Washington
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Fly Seattle, Washington/Anchorage,
Alaska. Transfer to ship
Seward, Alaska
- 3 Hubbard Glacier (cruising)
- 4 Juneau, Alaska
- 5 Skagway, Alaska
- 6 Icy Strait Point, Alaska
- 7 Ketchikan, Alaska
- 8 Alaska Inside Passage (cruising)
- 9 Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Jun 1, 15, 29 • Jul 13, 27 • Aug 10, 24
A 7 night Short Alaska fly/cruise departs 20 May
2017. Ports differ. Cruise starts in Vancouver,
British Columbia. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
Cruise Only prices from: £649

ALASKA NORTHERN GLACIER

10 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

- 1 Fly UK/Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Vancouver, British Columbia
- 3 Alaska Inside Passage (cruising)
- 4 Ketchikan, Alaska
- 5 Icy Strait Point, Alaska
- 6 Juneau, Alaska
- 7 Skagway, Alaska
- 8 Hubbard Glacier (cruising)
- 9 Seward, Alaska
Transfer to Anchorage for flight to
Seattle, Washington or Vancouver, British
Columbia (overnight stay)
- 10 Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 11 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
May 25 • Jun 8, 22 • Jul 6, 20 • Aug 3, 17

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,299
Cruise Only prices from: £649

1. Dog sledding excursion, Alaska

PLEASE NOTE: UK citizens flying to Canada please refer to
new entry requirements in the eTA section on page 120.



ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 75.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO ALASKA



SHORE EXCURSION

Dog Sledding on the Mendenhall Glacier by Helicopter (Juneau, Alaska)

Start your day with a helicopter ride across a lush rainforest, icy mountain peaks and deep blue crevasses before descending upon a historic dogsled camp. Bask in the cool, crisp air as a team of Alaskan Husky sled dogs mush you across a part of the 12-mile icefield.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

ALASKA HUBBARD GLACIER

9 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Vancouver, British Columbia
- 3 Alaska Inside Passage (cruising)
- 4 Icy Strait Point, Alaska
- 5 Hubbard Glacier (cruising)
- 6 Juneau, Alaska
- 7 Ketchikan, Alaska
- 8 Alaska Inside Passage (cruising)
- 9 Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 10 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
May 27 • Jun 3, 10, 17, 24 • Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29
Aug 5, 12, 19, 26 • Sep 2, 9

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,899
Cruise Only prices from: £699

ROCKIES GLACIER ADVENTURE CRUISE TOUR

14 NIGHT CRUISE TOUR (TOUR 1CA) CELEBRITY INFINITY®
Post-cruise escorted Canadian Rockies Land Tour with Alaska Hubbard Glacier cruise

DAY 1 • FLY UK/VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay).

DAY 2 - 9 • CRUISE Transfer to your ship. See the
Celebrity Infinity Alaska Hubbard Glacier Cruise (left).

DAY 9 • VANCOUVER/EN ROUTE TO JASPER

After your scenic cruise, disembark your ship in Vancouver to tour the city and take in incredible 360-degree views from the Lookout Tower. The afternoon and early evening are yours to enjoy at leisure, with options for independent city exploration, shopping and dining. Later, board the legendary VIA Rail Canada for a breathtaking journey through the Rockies eastward to Jasper. In the evening, you'll retire to your Sleeper Plus Class private cabin.

DAY 10 • JASPER Enjoy breakfast (included) in the domed dining car as you pass between the stunning Monashee and Cariboo mountain ranges. Lunch (included) will be served in the dining car prior to arrival in Jasper, where you'll enjoy leisure time for sightseeing and dining, before an overnight at Fairmont Jasper Park Lodge.

DAY 11 • JASPER/LAKE LOUISE Start with an exciting journey south along the famous Icefields Parkway and on through Jasper and Banff National Parks. We'll pause at the Columbia Icefield for a Brewster 'Glacier Experience.' Board a specially designed Brewster Ice Explorer and venture onto the 1,200-foot thick icy slopes of the Athabasca Glacier where your experienced guide will explain how glaciers are formed. Next, you'll enjoy free time at the

Columbia Icefield Centre for a buffet lunch (included) and to visit the Parks Canada Interpretive Centre. Continue on to Lake Louise, the 'Jewel of the Rockies,' where you'll have the option of an afternoon stroll around the glacial-fed lake or relaxing at the Fairmont Chateau Lake Louise where we'll also overnight.

DAY 12 • LAKE LOUISE/BANFF Take in astonishing views of Moraine Lake and the Valley of the Ten Peaks, before travelling the Great Divide into Yoho National Park. Here, you'll see scenic wonders including the Takakkaw Falls and the aptly named Rock Bridge. Continue to the picturesque town of Banff nestled in Alberta's Rockies to overnight at the Fairmont Banff Springs.

DAY 13 • BANFF/CALGARY A guided motor coach tour carries you through the towering mountains of Rundle, Tunnel, Cascade, and Norquay, seeing natural attractions like Hoodoos Surprise Corner plus breathtaking valley views from Tunnel Mountain Drive. Next, board the Banff Gondola to ascend to the top of Sulphur Mountain, and later depart Banff bound for Calgary. On arrival, you'll be dropped off at the Fairmont Palliser (where we overnight) to relax before an afternoon featuring a visit to the Calgary Tower, the tallest 360-degree observation deck in the world (admission included).

DAY 14 • CALGARY Transfer to Calgary International Airport for your flight home.

DAY 15 • ARRIVAL UK

Alternative Cruisetours are available, for more information visit celebritycruises.co.uk/alaska

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
May 27 • Jun 3, 10, 17, 24 • Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29
Aug 5, 12, 19, 26 • Sep 2, 9

PRICE FROM £4,199
(Cruise & Tour, without flights - from £2,999)

Travel by VIA Rail Canada

Note: All Canadian Rockies itineraries are independent travel itineraries and do not include an escort. All tours and activities described are included in your Cruisetour holiday. Upgrades for travel on VIA Rail are available for an additional fee.

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND 2017 & 2018

1

CELEBRITY SHIPS IN ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Celebrity Constellation® | Celebrity Millennium® | Celebrity Solstice®



DEPARTURE PORTS

Auckland, New Zealand | Hong Kong, China | Perth (Fremantle), Australia
Shanghai (Baoshan), China | Singapore | Sydney, Australia | Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

THE SPICE OF LIFE IS RICH AND VARIED. IT'S TIME TO TRY SOMETHING NEW.

Make the far side of the world a holiday must-do. Your choices include Far Eastern adventures in Japan, China, South Korea, Vietnam and Taiwan, moving on southwards to the exotic delights of India, the Philippines, Malaysia and Indonesia.

Back by popular demand, Celebrity Solstice® returns down under to Australia and New Zealand with a tempting range of cruises (some new) and a repeat of our sellout round-trip Great Barrier Reef sailing from Sydney.

SAILINGS IN ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND



ASIA CRUISES:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Japanese Explorer	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium®	2017: Sep 22 2018: Apr 13	82
Japan, Korea & China	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Oct 3	82
Japan & Bering Sea	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Apr 24	82
China, South Korea & Japan	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Mar 30	83
China & South Korea	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Mar 9, 23 2018: Mar 16	83
Hong Kong Holidays	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Dec 22 2018: Mar 2	83
Indonesia & Malaysia	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Nov 24	84
Southeast Asia Immersion	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Feb 9, 23 • Oct 27 • Dec 8 2018: Jan 5, 19 • Feb 2	84
Vietnam & Philippines	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation®	2017: Feb 3 • Mar 3 2018: Feb 8	84
Vietnam & Philippines	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Nov 10	84
Thailand & Vietnam	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Feb 17 • Mar 17	85
Thailand & Vietnam	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jan 24	85
Pingxi Lantern Festival	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Feb 16	85



REGION HIGHLIGHTS

Ho Chi Minh (Phu My), Vietnam – French colonial architecture, pagodas and street markets mingle in this ageless city, formerly known as Saigon.

Great Barrier Reef, Australia – with miles of sparkling coral, its no wonder this is one of the seven wonders of the natural world. Enjoy world-beating snorkeling or take a reef tour to explore this underwater world.

RECOMMENDED HOTELS

- | | |
|---|---|
| Auckland, New Zealand
Pullman Hotel Auckland | Singapore
Mandarin Oriental Singapore |
| Hong Kong, China
Harbour Plaza 8 Degrees | Sydney, Australia
Sheraton on the Park |
| Singapore
Swissotel The Stamford | For details, please call
0844 493 2034. |

ASIA CRUISES:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Best of India & Sri Lanka	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Mar 31	85
Best of India & Sri Lanka	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2018: Feb 22 • Apr 5 2017: Jan 10 2018: Jan 13 • Mar 22	85

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND CRUISES:

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Great Barrier Reef	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice®	2017: Mar 10 • Dec 30 2018: Mar 27	86
Australia & New Zealand	20 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Mar 2	86
Australia & New Zealand	20 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Feb 14	86
Southern New Zealand	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Mar 31	86
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Jan 9, 21 • Feb 2 • Oct 27 • Dec 8	87
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Jan 19	87
New Zealand	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Nov 8, 22	87
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Feb 14	87
New Zealand	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Jan 31	87

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

CRUISES TO ASIA



JAPANESE EXPLORER
14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

NEW

JAPAN, KOREA & CHINA
15 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

JAPAN & BERING SEA
17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Arrive Tokyo, Japan
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan
- 4 Mt Fuji (Shimizu), Japan
- 5 Kobe, Japan ☾
- 6 Kobe, Japan
- 7 Kochi, Japan
- 8 Nagasaki, Japan
- 9 Busan, South Korea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Aomori, Japan
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan ☾
- 14 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Arrive Tokyo, Japan
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan ☾
- 4 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan
- 5 Mt Fuji (Shimizu), Japan
- 6 Kobe, Japan ☾
- 7 Kobe, Japan
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Hiroshima, Japan
- 10 Kagoshima, Japan
- 11 Nagasaki, Japan
- 12 Jeju Island, South Korea
- 13 Busan, South Korea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Shanghai (Baoshan), China
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 16 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Arrive Tokyo, Japan
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan ☾
- 4 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Hakodate, Japan
- 7 Sapporo (Murooran), Japan
- 8 At Sea
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Petropavlovsk, Russia
- 11 At Sea (International Dateline)
- 12-16 At Sea
- 17 Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Sep 22
2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Apr 13

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

1. Mount Fuji, Japan

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:  Oct 3

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:  Apr 24

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399
Cruise Only prices from: £899

 **ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.**
For more information turn to page 81.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO ASIA



SHORE EXCURSION

Mt Fuji & Hakone National Park (Shimizu, Japan)

Grab your camera for an adventure at Hakone National Park. First, you'll take a scenic cruise on Lake Ashi with majestic Mt. Fuji reflected in the still water. Next, take a cable car to Owakudani Valley to see its great thermal springs.

For more information, visit: celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

CHINA, SOUTH KOREA & JAPAN

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

CHINA & SOUTH KOREA

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

HONG KONG HOLIDAYS

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®



- 1 Fly UK/Shanghai, China
- 2 Arrive Shanghai, China
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Shanghai (Baoshan), China
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Beijing (Tianjin), China ☾
- 7 Beijing (Tianjin), China ☾
- 8 Beijing (Tianjin), China
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Seoul (Incheon), South Korea
- 11 Jeju Island, South Korea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Kobe, Japan ☾
- 14 Kobe, Japan
- 15 Mt Fuji (Shimizu), Japan
- 16 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan ☾
- 17 Tokyo (Yokohama), Japan
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Mar 30

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,399

- 1 Fly UK/Hong Kong, China
- 2 Arrive Hong Kong, China
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Hong Kong, China
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan, China
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Nagasaki, Japan
- 8 Busan, South Korea
- 9 Jeju Island, South Korea
- 10 Seoul (Incheon), Korea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Beijing (Tianjin), China ☾
- 13 Beijing (Tianjin), China ☾
- 14 Beijing (Tianjin), China
- 15-16 At Sea
- 17 Shanghai (Baoshan), China
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: Mar 9, 23*

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Mar 16

* Cruise operates in reverse.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,399
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

- 1 Fly UK/Hong Kong, China
- 2 Arrive Hong Kong, China
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Hong Kong, China
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam ☾
- 6 Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam
- 7 Hue/Danang (Chan May), Vietnam
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Ho Chi Minh City (Phu My), Vietnam
- 10-11 At Sea
- 12 Kaohsiung, Taiwan, China
- 13 Hualien, Taiwan, China
- 14 Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan, China
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Hong Kong, China ☾
- 17 Hong Kong, China
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: Dec 22

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Mar 2

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,099
Cruise Only prices from: £1,449

PLEASE NOTE: UK passport holders will require a visa for travel to India, Australia & China. See page 120 for more details.

CRUISES TO ASIA



INDONESIA & MALAYSIA

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

- 1 Fly UK/Singapore
- 2 Arrive Singapore
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Singapore
- 4-5 At Sea
- 6 Bena, Bali, Indonesia ☾
- 7 Bena, Bali, Indonesia ☾
- 8 Bena, Bali, Indonesia
- 9 Komodo, Indonesia
- 10-12 At Sea
- 13 Langkawi, Malaysia
- 14 Penang, Malaysia
- 15 Kuala Lumpur (Port Klang), Malaysia
- 16 Singapore ☾
- 17 Singapore
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Nov 24

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499
Cruise Only prices from: £1,199

1. Angkor Wat Temple

 Signature Event Sailing

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

 ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 81.

SOUTHEAST ASIA IMMERSION

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

- 1 Fly UK/Hong Kong, China
- 2 Arrive Hong Kong, China
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Hong Kong, China ☾
- 4 Hong Kong, China
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam ☾
- 7 Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam
- 8 Hue/Danang (Chan May), Vietnam
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Ho Chi Minh City (Phu My), Vietnam
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand ☾
- 13 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Singapore ☾
- 17 Singapore
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Feb 9, 23* • Oct 27 • Dec 8*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Jan 5, 19* • Feb 2

* Cruise operates in reverse.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,399

VIETNAM & PHILIPPINES

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

- 1 Fly UK/Singapore
- 2 Arrive Singapore
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Singapore
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Ho Chi Minh City (Phu My), Vietnam
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Hue/Danang (Chan May), Vietnam
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Hong Kong, China
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Manila, Philippines
- 12 Boracay, Philippines
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Singapore ☾
- 17 Singapore
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 16 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Feb 3 • Mar 3 • Nov 10*

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Feb 8

* Cruise operates on Celebrity Millennium.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

CRUISES TO ASIA



SHORE EXCURSION

2-Night Angkor Wat UNESCO Tour, Multi-Day Adventure (Bangkok, Thailand)
Journey to the Siem Reap Province to unravel the mysteries of ancient Cambodia. Delve into the sacred realms of Angkor as you discover the remarkable temples of Ta Prohm, Pre Rup, Bayon and spectacular Angkor Wat, the world's largest religious monument.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

THAILAND & VIETNAM 17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

PINGXI LANTERN FESTIVAL 17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®

NEW

BEST OF INDIA & SRI LANKA 17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®

- 1 Fly UK/Singapore
- 2 Arrive Singapore
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Singapore
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Nha Trang, Vietnam
- 9 Ho Chi Minh (Phu My), Vietnam
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand ☾
- 12 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand ☾
- 13 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand
- 14 At Sea
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Singapore ☾
- 17 Singapore
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Singapore
- 2 Arrive Singapore
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Singapore
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Ko Samui, Thailand
- 6 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand ☾
- 7 Bangkok (Laemchabang), Thailand
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Ho Chi Minh City (Phu My), Vietnam
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Hue/Danang (Chan May), Vietnam
- 12 Hanoi (Halong Bay), Vietnam
- 13-14 At Sea
- 15 Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan, China ☾
- 16 Taipei (Keelung), Taiwan, China
- 17 Hong Kong, China
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Singapore
- 2 Arrive Singapore
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Singapore
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Phuket, Thailand
- 6-7 At Sea
- 8 Colombo, Sri Lanka
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Cochin, India
- 11 New Mangalore, India
- 12 Mormugao, Goa, India
- 13 Mumbai (Bombay), India
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Muscat, Oman
- 17 Dubai, United Arab Emirates
- 18 Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Feb 17 • Mar 17

A similar 15 night fly/cruise departs 24 Jan 2017.
Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499
Cruise Only prices from: £1,199

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Feb 16



PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,399

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Mar 31

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:
Feb 22 • Apr 5

A similar 16 night fly/cruise departs 10 Jan 2017 and 13 Jan & 22 Mar 2018. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

PLEASE NOTE: UK passport holders will require a visa for travel to India, Australia & China. See page 120 for more details.

CRUISES TO AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND



GREAT BARRIER REEF

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3[†] Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 Newcastle, Australia
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Airlie Beach, Queensland, Australia
- 9 Cairns (Yorkey's Knob), Australia
- 10 Cairns (Yorkey's Knob), Australia
- 11 Port Douglas, Australia
- 12 Willis Island, Australia (cruising)
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Brisbane, Australia
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
Mar 10 • Dec 302018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Mar 27

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,099
Cruise Only prices from: £1,399

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

20 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Perth, Australia
- 2 or 3[†] Arrive Perth, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Perth (Fremantle), Australia
- 5-7 At Sea
- 8 Adelaide, Australia
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Melbourne, Australia
- 11-12 At Sea
- 13 Milford Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 13 Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 13 Dusky Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 14 Dunedin, New Zealand
- 15 Akaroa, New Zealand
- 16 Wellington, New Zealand
- 17 Picton, New Zealand
- 18-19 At Sea
- 20 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 21 Arrival UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Mar 2An alternative 20 night fly/cruise departs 14 Feb 2018
from Auckland, New Zealand and ends in Perth, Australia.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,399
Cruise Only prices from: £1,649

SOUTHERN NEW ZEALAND

14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3[†] Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Milford Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 7 Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 7 Dusky Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 8 Dunedin, New Zealand
- 9 Akaroa, New Zealand
- 10 Wellington, New Zealand
- 11 Picton, New Zealand
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Mar 31

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

1. Queenstown, New Zealand

[†] Subject to flight availability, you may
depart 2 or 3 days before your cruise. Overnight stay or post-midnight departure. ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information turn to page 81.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND



SHORE EXCURSION

Queenstown Overnight, Multi-Day Adventure (Dunedin, New Zealand)
Join us on a remarkable overnight tour capturing spectacular mountains, historic mining communities, lively lakeside cities, incredible cuisine and wonderful wineries along the way.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

NEW ZEALAND

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

NEW ZEALAND

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

NEW ZEALAND

18 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3* Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 At Sea
- 6 Melbourne, Australia
- 7-8 At Sea
- 9 Milford Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 9 Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 9 Dusky Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 10 Dunedin, New Zealand
- 11 Akaroa, New Zealand
- 12 Wellington, New Zealand
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Tauranga, New Zealand
- 15 Bay of Islands, New Zealand
- 16 Auckland, New Zealand
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3* Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Bay of Islands, New Zealand
- 8 Auckland, New Zealand
- 9 Tauranga, New Zealand
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Akaroa, New Zealand
- 12 Dunedin, New Zealand
- 12 Dusky Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 12 Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 13 Milford Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 14 At Sea
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

- 1 Fly UK/Auckland, New Zealand
- 2 or 3* Arrive Auckland, New Zealand
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Auckland, New Zealand
- 5 Bay of Islands, New Zealand
- 6 Tauranga, New Zealand
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Wellington, New Zealand
- 9 Akaroa, New Zealand
- 10 Dunedin, New Zealand
- 11 Dusky Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 11 Doubtful Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 11 Milford Sound, New Zealand (cruising)
- 12-13 At Sea
- 14 Melbourne, Australia ☾
- 15 Melbourne, Australia
- 16 At Sea
- 17 Sydney, Australia ☾
- 18 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 19 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
Jan 9*, 21* • Feb 2 • Oct 27 • Dec 6*

* Ports differ.

† Cruise operates in reverse.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: 🚢
Jan 19

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,999
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 🚢
Nov 8, 22*

* Cruise operates in reverse. Ports differ.

A similar 16 night fly/cruise departs 14 Feb 2017.
Ports differ.

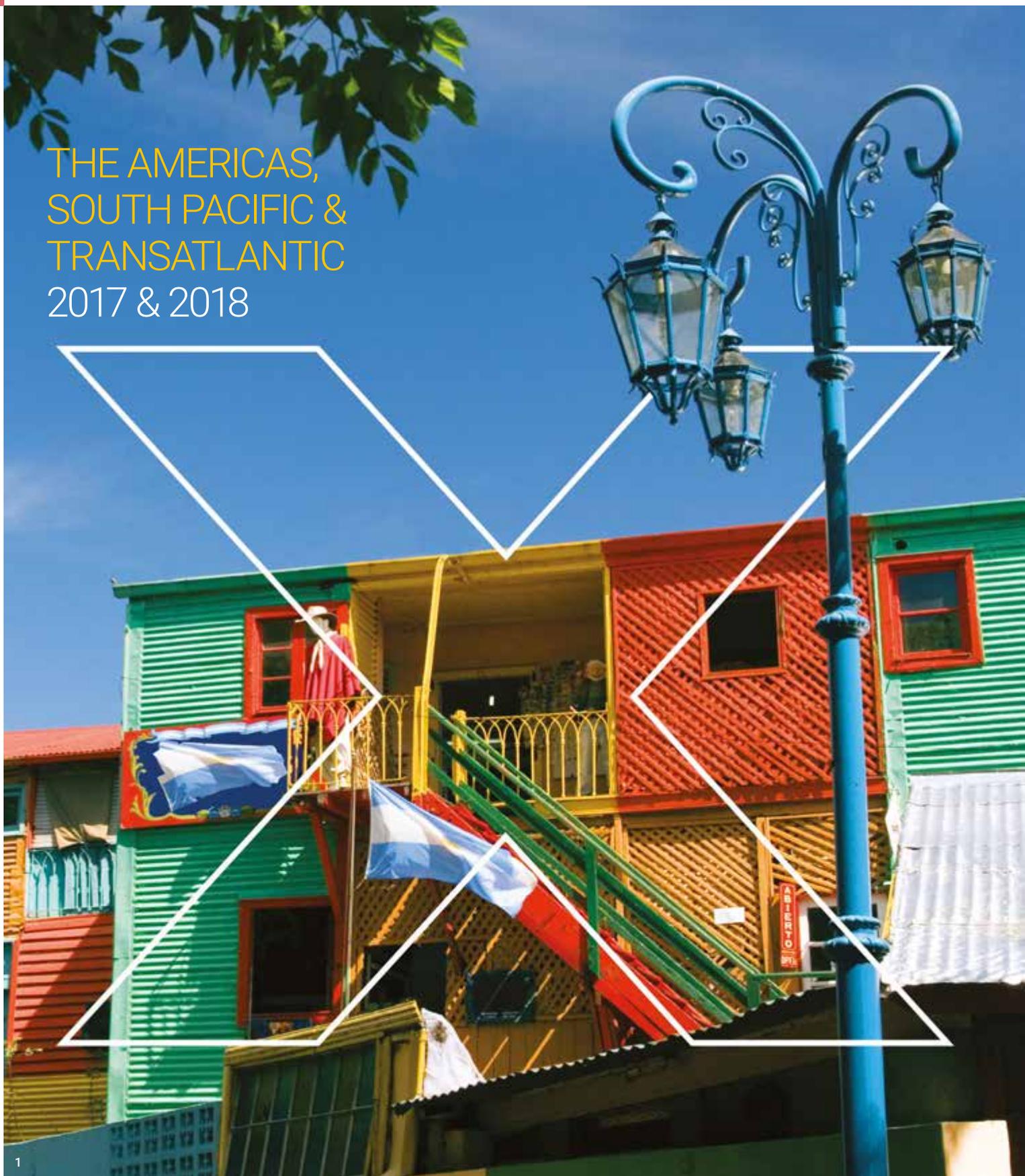
A similar 18 night fly/cruise departs 31 Jan 2018.
Cruise operates in reverse. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899
Cruise Only prices from: £1,349

PLEASE NOTE: UK passport holders will require a visa for travel to India, Australia & China. See page 120 for more details.

THE AMERICAS, SOUTH PACIFIC & TRANSATLANTIC 2017 & 2018



CELEBRITY SHIPS IN THE AMERICAS & TRANSATLANTIC

Celebrity Eclipse® | Celebrity EquinoxSM | Celebrity Infinity® | Celebrity Reflection®
Celebrity Silhouette® | Celebrity Solstice® | Celebrity Xpedition®

SAILINGS TO THE AMERICAS, SOUTH PACIFIC & TRANSATLANTIC

HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Hawaii	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Apr 28	90
Hawaii	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: May 6 • Sep 21	90
South Pacific	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Jan 1 • Oct 19	90
			2018: Jan 11	
South Pacific	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Apr 10	90
South Pacific	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Mar 22	90
			2018: Mar 18	
South Pacific & Fiji	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Feb 26 • Dec 18	91
Tahitian Treasures	19 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Oct 1	91
Tahitian Treasures	23 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Apr 8	91
Tahitian Treasures	22 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Apr 17	91

PANAMA CANAL & SOUTH AMERICA CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Westbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Apr 1 • May 1 • Oct 23	92
			2018: Apr 1	
Eastbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Apr 16	92
Eastbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Oct 8 • Nov 7	92
			2018: Apr 16	
Canal & South America	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Nov 22	92
			2018: Mar 17	
South America & Canal	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Mar 18	92
Argentina & Chile	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Jan 20 • Mar 3 • Dec 6	93
			2018: Jan 5 • Mar 2	
Argentina & Chile	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Jan 6	93
Argentina & Chile Christmas	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Dec 21	93
Antarctica	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2018: Jan 19 • Feb 16	93
South America & Carnival	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Feb 17	93
			2018: Feb 2	

TRANSATLANTIC CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Trade Winds Transatlantic	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Apr 15	94
Boston, Broadway & Bermuda Transatlantic	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 28	94
Western Europe Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Oct 20	94
Western Europe Transatlantic	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Apr 21	95
Three Continent Transatlantic	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Nov 3	95
Iberian Peninsula Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Apr 23	95
Mediterranean Passage Transatlantic	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Nov 4	95
Capital Cities Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Apr 22	95

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS CRUISES

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Inner Loop	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Xpedition®	2017: Jan 1, 15, 29 • Feb 12, 26 • Mar 12, 26 • Apr 9, 23 May 7, 21 • Jun 4, 18 • Jul 2, 16, 30 • Aug 13, 27 Sep 10, 24 • Oct 8, 22 • Nov 5, 19 • Dec 3, 17, 31	96
Outer Loop	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Xpedition	2018: Jan 14, 28 • Feb 11, 25 • Mar 11, 25 • Apr 8, 22 2017: Jan 8, 22 • Feb 5, 19 • Mar 5, 19 • Apr 2, 16, 30 May 14, 28 • Jun 11, 25 • Jul 9, 23 • Aug 6, 20 • Sep 3, 17 Oct 1, 15, 29 • Nov 12, 26 • Dec 10, 24 2018: Jan 7, 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1, 15	96

DEPARTURE PORTS

Baltra, Galapagos Islands | Barcelona, Spain | Buenos Aires, Argentina | Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA | Honolulu, Hawaii
Los Angeles, California, USA | Miami, Florida, USA | Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy | Southampton, England | Sydney, Australia

CRUISES TO HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC



HAWAII

14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®



- 1 Fly UK/Los Angeles, California
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Fly Los Angeles/Honolulu, Hawaii
Transfer to ship
Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii ☾
- 3 Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
- 4 Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii ☾
- 5 Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii
- 6 Kailua Kona, Hawaii
- 7 Hilo, Hawaii
- 8-12 At Sea
- 13 Victoria, British Columbia
- 14 Vancouver, British Columbia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

SOUTH PACIFIC

12 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3⁺ Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Noumea, New Caledonia
- 8 Lifou, Loyalty Islands
- 9 Isle of Pines, New Caledonia
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 13 Arrival UK

SOUTH PACIFIC

13 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3⁺ Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Isle of Pines, New Caledonia
- 8 Mystery Island, Vanuata
- 9 Lifou, Loyalty Islands
- 10 Noumea, New Caledonia
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 14 Arrival UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Apr 28

Similar 12 night fly/cruises depart 6 May & 21 Sep 2017.

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: Jan 1 • Oct 19*

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Jan 11*

* Cruise operates in reverse.
A similar 11 night fly/cruise departs 10 Apr 2017.
Ports differ.

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: Mar 22

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Mar 18

PRICES

Fly/Cruise from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,199

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,699
Cruise Only prices from: £1,049

1. Dolphins in French Polynesia Signature Event Sailing Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information please call 0844 493 2034.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC



SHORE EXCURSION

Dolphin Eco Tour

(Moorea, French Polynesia)

Search for wild dolphins on an eco tour led by marine biologist Dr. Michael Poole and his research team. Catch a glimpse of Spinner Dolphins, Rough Tooth Dolphins, and Pilot Whales as you sail along the coast of Moorea.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

SOUTH PACIFIC & FIJI

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3⁺ Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5-7 At Sea
- 8 Lautoka, Fiji Islands
- 9 Suva, Fiji
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Mystery Island, Vanuatu
- 12 Isle of Pines, New Caledonia
- 13 Noumea, New Caledonia
- 14-15 At Sea
- 16 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: 
 Feb 26* • Dec 18

* Cruise operates in reverse.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,899
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

TAHITIAN TREASURES

19 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Los Angeles, California
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Fly Los Angeles/Honolulu, Hawaii
Transfer to ship
Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii 
- 3 Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii
- 4-8 At Sea
- 9 Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia
- 10 Bora Bora, French Polynesia
- 11-14 At Sea
- 15 Auckland, New Zealand
- 16 Bay of Islands, New Zealand
- 17 At Sea
- 18 At Sea
- 19 Sydney, Australia
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 20 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
 Oct 1

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,399
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,649

TAHITIAN TREASURES

23 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®

- 1 Fly UK/Sydney, Australia
- 2 or 3⁺ Arrive Sydney, Australia
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 4 Transfer to ship
Sydney, Australia
- 5-6 At Sea
- 7 Bay of Islands, New Zealand
- 8 Auckland, New Zealand
- 9-11 At Sea
- 12 Papeete, Tahiti, French Polynesia
- 13 Moorea, French Polynesia
- 14 Bora Bora, French Polynesia
- 15-19 At Sea
- 20 Hilo, Hawaii
- 21 Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii
- 22 Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 23 Arrival UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: 
 Apr 8

A similar 22 night fly/cruise departs 17 Apr 2017.
 Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,399
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,799

CRUISES TO PANAMA CANAL & SOUTH AMERICA



WESTBOUND PANAMA CANAL

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3-4 At Sea
- 5 Cartagena, Colombia
- 6 Colón, Panama
- 7 Panama Canal (cruising)
- 8 At Sea
- 9 Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- 10 At Sea
- 11 Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala
- 12-13 At Sea
- 14 Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
- 15 Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
- 16 At Sea
- 17 San Diego, California
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
Apr 1* • May 1 • Oct 23

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Apr 1

* Cruise starts in Miami, Florida.

A 17 night Eastbound Panama Canal fly/cruise
departs 16 Apr 2017. Cruise operates in reverse.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,249

1. Machu Picchu, Peru

Signature Event Sailing

Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

EASTBOUND PANAMA CANAL

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Los Angeles, California
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Los Angeles, California
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
- 5 Puerto Vallarta, Mexico
- 6-7 At Sea
- 8 Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Panama Canal (cruising)
- 13 Colón, Panama
- 14 Cartagena, Colombia
- 15-16 At Sea
- 17 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:
Oct 8 • Nov 7*

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Apr 16*

* Cruise starts in San Diego, California.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,599
Cruise Only prices from: £1,299

CANAL & SOUTH AMERICA

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY INFINITY®

NEW

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- 3 At Sea
- 4 George Town, Grand Cayman
- 5 At Sea
- 5 Panama Canal (cruising)
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Manta, Ecuador
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Lima, (Callao) Peru
- 11 Lima, (Callao) Peru
- 12 Pisco (San Martin), Peru
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Arica, Chile
- 15-16 At Sea
- 17 Valparaiso, Chile
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE:
Nov 22

2018 DEPARTURE DATE:
Mar 17*

* Cruise operates in reverse.

A 16 night South America & Canal fly/cruise departs
18 Mar 2017. Cruise operates in reverse, ending in
Miami, Florida. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £2,499
Cruise Only prices from: £1,099

ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information please call 0844 493 2034.

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes but do not include any gratuities. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. Some ports require access by tender. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

CRUISES TO PANAMA CANAL & SOUTH AMERICA



SHORE EXCURSION

Machu Picchu: The Lost City of the Incas (Lima, Peru)

Travel back in time and discover the glory of the Inca Empire on this exhilarating 3-day Multi-Day Adventure across Peru's most exotic and historical sites - also one of the New Seven Wonders of the World

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

ARGENTINA & CHILE

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 2 Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Buenos Aires, Argentina ☾
- 4 Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 5 Montevideo, Uruguay
- 6 Punta Del Este, Uruguay
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Puerto Madryn, Argentina
- 9 At Sea
- 10 Cape Horn, Chile (cruising)
- 11 Ushuaia, Argentina
- 12 Punta Arenas, Chile
- 13 Straits of Magellan (cruising)
- 14 Chilean Fjords (cruising)
- 15 Puerto Montt, Chile
- 16 At Sea
- 17 Valparaíso, Chile
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATES: ☾

Jan 20* • Mar 3 • Dec 6*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:

Jan 5* • Mar 2 *Cruise operates in reverse.

A similar 17 night fly/cruise departs 6 Jan 2017.

A similar 18 night Argentina & Chile Christmas fly/cruise departs 21 Dec 2017, with an additional day at sea.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,099
 Cruise Only prices from: £1,499

ANTARCTICA

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 2 Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 4-6 At Sea
- 7 Ushuaia, Argentina
- 8 Cape Horn, Chile (cruising)
- 9 Schollart Channel & Dalhan Bay, Antarctica
- 9 Paradise Bay, Antarctica
- 9 Gerlache Strait, Antarctica
- 10 Elephant Island, Antarctica
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Port Stanley, Falkland Islands
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Puerto Madryn, Argentina
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Montevideo, Uruguay
- 17 Buenos Aires, Argentina
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2018 DEPARTURE DATES: ☾

Jan 19 • Feb 16

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,599
 Cruise Only prices from: £2,149

SOUTH AMERICA & CARNIVAL

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
 CELEBRITY INFINITY®

- 1 Fly UK/Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 2 Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina
Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 3 Transfer to ship
Buenos Aires, Argentina ☾
- 4 Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 5-6 At Sea
- 7 São Paulo (Santos), Brazil
- 8 Ilhabela, Brazil
- 9 Buzios, Brazil
- 10 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil ☾
- 11 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil ☾
- 12 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil
- 13-14 At Sea
- 15 Punta Del Este, Uruguay
- 16 Montevideo, Uruguay
- 17 Buenos Aires, Argentina
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 18 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: ☾

Feb 17

2018 DEPARTURE DATE: Feb 2



Carnival in Rio

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £3,499
 Cruise Only prices from: £2,049

TRANSATLANTIC CRUISES

TRADE WINDS
TRANSATLANTIC14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA. Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3 Nassau, Bahamas
- 4 At Sea
- 5 Kings Wharf, Bermuda ☾
- 6 Kings Wharf, Bermuda
- 7 At Sea
- 8 At Sea
- 9 At Sea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Lisbon, Portugal
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Southampton, England

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Apr 15

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,599
Cruise Only prices from: £899

1. Bermuda

BOSTON, BROADWAY &
BERMUDA TRANSATLANTIC16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®

- 1 Southampton, England
- 2 At Sea
- 3 At Sea
- 4 At Sea
- 5 At Sea
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Boston, Massachusetts
- 9 New York, New York ☾
- 10 New York, New York
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Kings Wharf, Bermuda ☾
- 13 Kings Wharf, Bermuda
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Nassau, Bahamas
- 16 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Oct 28

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £999

☾ Overnight stay or post-midnight departure.

WESTERN EUROPE
TRANSATLANTIC15 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 At Sea
- 3 Barcelona, Spain
- 4 Cartagena, Spain
- 5 Málaga, Spain
- 6 At Sea
- 7 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 8 At Sea
- 9 At Sea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 16 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Oct 20

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,699
Cruise Only prices from: £899ADD A HOTEL STAY BEFORE & AFTER YOUR CRUISE.
For more information please call 0844 493 2034.

TRANSATLANTIC CRUISES



SHORE EXCURSION

Bermuda Triangle Nightlife

Glass-bottom Cruise
(Kings Wharf, Bermuda)

Set out as the sun is setting and experience the mystery of local shipwrecks and other odd vanishings during this night-time cruise on a glass-bottomed boat, into the waters of the Bermuda Triangle.

For more information, visit:
celebritycruises.co.uk/excursions

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE:

What's included	Pg 7
Ship details & deck plans	Pg 98-111
Flight information	Pg 112
Frequently asked questions	Pg 114-117
Booking conditions	Pg 118-124

WESTERN EUROPE
TRANSATLANTIC

17 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY REFLECTION®

- 1 Fly UK/Miami or Fort Lauderdale, Florida, USA. Transfer to hotel (overnight stay)
- 2 Transfer to ship
Miami, Florida
- 3-9 At Sea
- 10 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 11 At Sea
- 12 Málaga, Spain
- 13 Cartagena, Spain
- 14 Barcelona, Spain ☾
- 15 Barcelona, Spain
- 16 Nice (Villefranche), France
- 17 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 18 Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Apr 21

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,999
Cruise Only prices from: £1,149

THREE CONTINENT
TRANSATLANTIC

14 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY EQUINOXSM

- 1 Fly UK/Barcelona, Spain
Transfer to ship
Barcelona, Spain
- 2 Cartagena, Spain
- 3 At Sea
- 4 Agadir, Morocco
- 5 Lanzarote, Canary Islands
- 6 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 7 At Sea
- 8 At Sea
- 9 At Sea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 Miami, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 15 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Nov 3

A 15 night Iberian Peninsula Transatlantic fly/cruise departs 23 Apr 2017 from Fort Lauderdale, Florida to Barcelona, Spain. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,499
Cruise Only prices from: £849

MEDITERRANEAN PASSAGE
TRANSATLANTIC

16 NIGHT FLY/CRUISE
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®

- 1 Fly UK/Rome, Italy
Transfer to ship
Rome (Civitavecchia), Italy
- 2 Florence/Pisa (Livorno), Italy
- 3 Provence (Toulon), France
- 4 Barcelona, Spain
- 5 Palma De Mallorca, Spain
- 6 At Sea
- 7 At Sea
- 8 Tenerife, Canary Islands
- 9 At Sea
- 10 At Sea
- 11 At Sea
- 12 At Sea
- 13 At Sea
- 14 At Sea
- 15 At Sea
- 16 Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Transfer to airport for return flight to UK
- 17 Arrival UK

2017 DEPARTURE DATE: 
Nov 4

A 15 night Capital Cities Transatlantic fly/cruise departs 22 Apr 2017 from Fort Lauderdale, Florida to Amsterdam, Netherlands. Ports differ.

PRICES

Fly/Cruise prices from: £1,799
Cruise Only prices from: £949

IN DARWIN'S STEPS. YOUR GALAPAGOS EXPEDITION.

Our 100 guest mega-yacht Celebrity Xpedition offers year-round itineraries to the Galapagos Islands. You'll find the atmosphere aboard luxurious, yet easygoing. As you'd expect, the dress code is casual, and there's no formal seating plan at mealtimes. All you need to do is relax and focus on the natural wonders that surround you.

TRULY ALL-INCLUSIVE

Join us on a voyage of discovery where we provide virtually everything you'll need including*:

- All beverages - bottled water; wine, beer & spirits; tea, coffee, espresso & cappuccino service
- All meals - plus room service & in-stateroom dining during meal hours
- All shore excursions - choices of activity levels & locations
- All snorkelling equipment - masks, snorkels, fins, wetsuits & flotation devices
- Park entrance & Galapagos Tourist Card fees
- Pre- and post-cruise hotel accommodations & tours on packages of 10 nights and over
- All transfers & air** to/from Quito and Baltra on packages of 10 nights & over
- All gratuities

ACCESS TO THE EXPERTS

A team of highly qualified naturalist guides accompanies every sailing, sharing their deep knowledge of this archipelago. Together, you'll explore each island on your itinerary, trekking over the black lava rocks where marine iguanas sun themselves. We'll introduce you to Galapagos tortoises, sea turtles, and more. Back onboard, your education continues with presentations on the fauna and flora you've seen, and what lies ahead. As you'd expect, Celebrity Xpedition is optimised to meet the highest levels of environmental stewardship, ensuring we leave these islands untouched for future generations.

EXTEND YOUR EXPERIENCE

To create a truly comprehensive Galapagos adventure, you can combine your cruise with pre- and post-cruise land journeys through Quito, Ecuador, Lima and Cuzco, Peru, including the Sacred Valley of the Incas and the legendary ruins of Machu Picchu.

* Charge applies for: laundry; massage services; select spirits, aperitifs and wines.

** Please note there is a luggage weight limit on flights between Quito and Baltra. See 2.5 of our booking conditions for more information.



1

INNER LOOP

7 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY XPEDITION®

- 1 Baltra (Galapagos)
- 1 Daphne Island (Galapagos)
- 2 Puerto Egas (Santiago)
- 2 Rabida (Galapagos)
- 3 Elizabeth Bay (Isabela)
- 3 Caleta Tagus (Isabela)
- 4 Sullivan Bay (Santiago)
- 4 Bartolome Island (Santiago)
- 5 Las Bachas, (Santa Cruz)
- 5 North Seymour (Galapagos)
- 6 P. Baquerizo (San Cristobal)
- 6 Punta Pitt (San Cristobal)
- 7 Puerto Ayora (Santa Cruz)
- 8 Baltra (Galapagos)

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:

Jan 1, 15, 29 • Feb 12, 26
Mar 12, 26 • Apr 9, 23 • May 7, 21
Jun 4, 18 • Jul 2, 16, 30 • Aug 13, 27
Sep 10, 24 • Oct 8, 22 • Nov 5, 19
Dec 3, 17, 31*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:

Jan 14, 28 • Feb 11, 25 • Mar 11, 25
Apr 8, 22

* Festive sailing

OUTER LOOP

7 NIGHT CRUISE
CELEBRITY XPEDITION®

- 1 Baltra (Galapagos)
- 1 Daphne Island (Galapagos)
- 2 Gardner Bay (Espanola)
- 2 Punta Suarez (Espanola)
- 3 Cormorant Point (Floreana)
- 3 Bahia Post Office (Floreana)
- 4 Punta Moreno (Isabela)
- 4 Urvina Bay (Isabela)
- 5 Punta Espinoza (Fernandina)
- 5 Punta Vicente Roca (Isabela)
- 6 South Plaza (Santa Cruz)
- 6 Dragon Hill (Santa Cruz)
- 7 Puerto Ayora (Santa Cruz)
- 8 Baltra (Galapagos)

2017 DEPARTURE DATES:

Jan 8, 22 • Feb 5, 19 • Mar 5, 19
Apr 2, 16, 30 • May 14, 28
Jun 11, 25 • Jul 9, 23 • Aug 6, 20
Sep 3, 17 • Oct 1, 15, 29 • Nov 12, 26
Dec 10, 24*

2018 DEPARTURE DATES:

Jan 7, 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18
Apr 1, 15

* Festive sailing

PRICES Cruise Only from:

Ocean View: £3,199

Suite: £4,399

11, 12 & 16 night Cruise & Stay packages are also available.
Visit celebritycruises.co.uk/xpedition for details.

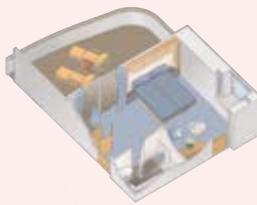
1. Galapagos Fur Seal 2. Suite balcony

Prices shown are per person in Pounds Sterling and based on 2 people sharing the stated stateroom category and are inclusive of taxes with gratuities included. Fly/Cruise prices shown are based on return flights and transfers from London Heathrow. 3rd/4th guest price based on sharing the same accommodation category as the first 2 guests. Dates shown are for actual dates of departure from the UK. All ports require access by Zodiac raft. All itineraries, dates and pricing were correct at time of going to print but are subject to change and availability. For full terms and conditions, please turn to pages 118-124.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS CRUISES



PS PENTHOUSE SUITE
460 sq ft (43 sq m)
balcony 150 sq ft (14 sq m)



XR ROYAL SUITE
250 sq ft (23 sq m)
balcony 195 sq ft (18 sq m)



XS XPEDITION SUITE
203 sq ft (19 sq m)
balcony 50 sq ft (5 sq m)



XJ JUNIOR SUITE
180 sq ft (16.5 sq m)
balcony 45 sq ft (4 sq m)



XP PREMIUM & DELUXE STATEROOMS
160 sq ft (15 sq m)



XO OCEAN VIEW STATEROOM
145 sq ft (13 sq m)

CELEBRITY XPEDITION

Occupancy: 100
Tonnage: 2,842
Length: 296 feet (90 metres)
Electric Current:
220 AC/DC, 110 AC
Ship's registry: Ecuador
Entered Service: 2004
Refurbished: 2015

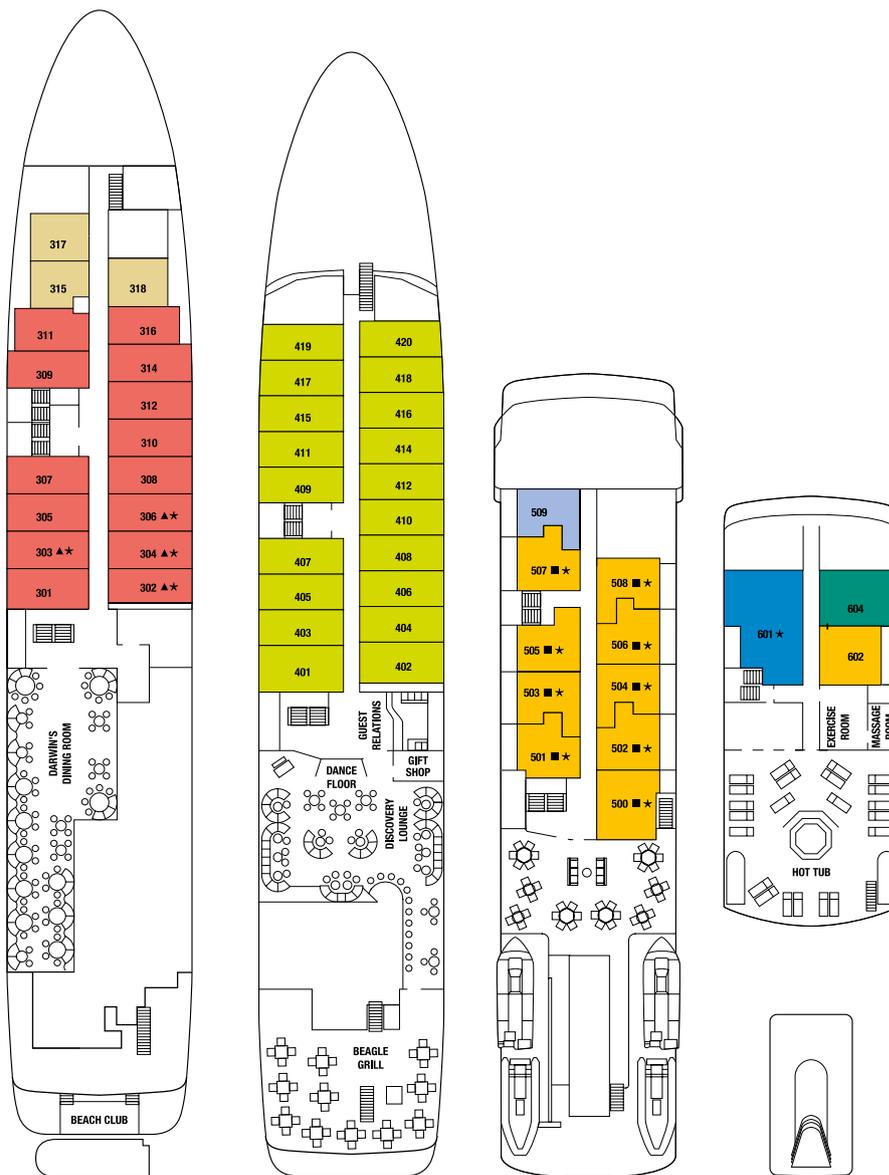
- PS** Penthouse Suite
- XR** Royal Suite
- XS** Xpedition Suite
- XJ** Junior Suite
- XP** Premium Stateroom
- XD** Deluxe Stateroom
- XO** Ocean View Stateroom

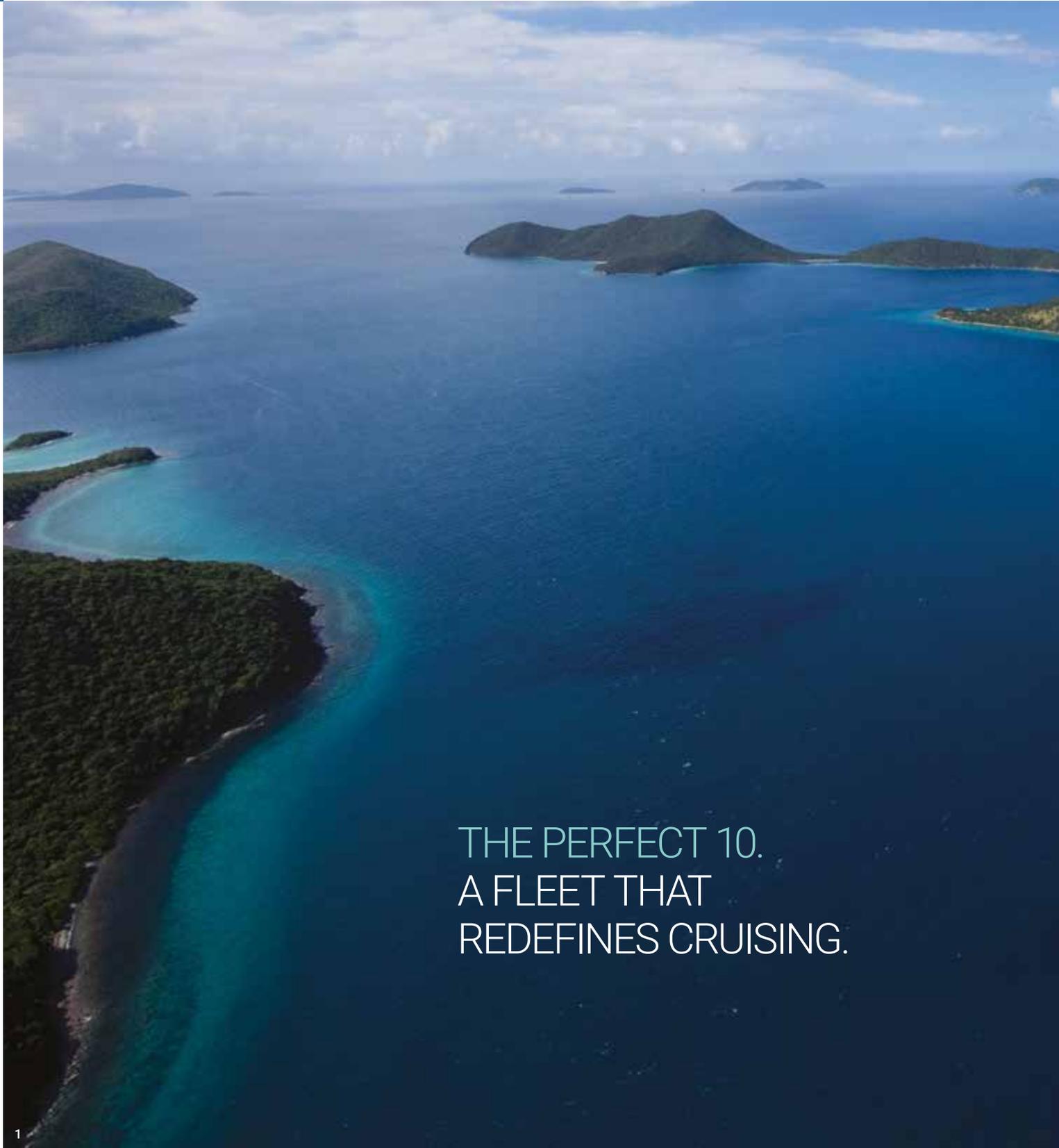
- Convertible Sofa Bed
- ▲ One Upper Berth
- ★ Triple Occupancy
- || Connecting Staterooms

The deck plan is designed to give an overview of the layout of the Celebrity Xpedition ship, indicating the location of facilities and staterooms by stateroom number. The deck plan is not an exact blueprint and is subject to change. For staterooms 301 & 401: beds cannot be separated or moved. For suite 509: double bed cannot be separated or moved.

Should you have specific needs or require additional information regarding a particular stateroom, please contact our Reservations Department, your travel agent or cruise specialist. Accommodation schematics shown are from Celebrity Xpedition. Stateroom images are representative. Stateroom sizes are an approximation only. Room configuration may vary. Furniture configuration shown may vary in staterooms with third and fourth guest capacity. Drawings not to scale. Please contact our Reservations Department, your travel agent or cruise specialist, or visit celebritycruises.co.uk/ships for exact measurements.

To download the latest Celebrity Xpedition deck plans please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/ships.





THE PERFECT 10.
A FLEET THAT
REDEFINES CRUISING.

1

2015
"OCEAN CRUISE
LINE OF THE YEAR"
— Food & Travel
Magazine Awards 2015

2015
"THE WORLD'S
TOP 100 TRAVEL
EXPERIENCES"
— Condé Nast Traveller
Readers' Travel Awards,
UK Edition

2015
"BEST FROM
THE UK"
Celebrity Eclipse™
— UK Cruise Critic
Cruisers' Choice Awards

2015
"BEST OVERALL"
Celebrity Equinox™
— UK Cruise Critic
Cruisers' Choice Awards

2015
"BEST FOR
MEDITERRANEAN
CRUISES"
Celebrity Reflection®
— UK Cruise Critic
Cruisers' Choice
Awards



2015
"BEST DINING"
Celebrity Equinox™
— UK Cruise Critic
Cruisers' Choice
Awards

2015
"BEST VALUE"
Celebrity Silhouette®
— UK Cruise Critic
Cruisers' Choice
Awards

2015
"BEST
ULTRA LUXURY
CRUISE LINE"
— Irish Travel
Industry Awards

2014
"AWARD OF
EXCELLENCE"
— Wine Spectator

2014
"BEST LARGE
CRUISE LINE"
— The Telegraph
Travel Awards

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

MORE TO ENJOY. DISCOVER OUR SHIPS.

Each of the ships in our fleet is fitted out to the highest standard, with stunning venues and amenities designed by some of the world's most famous architects and interior designers. Discover an exciting new world of modern luxury where dining, entertainment and activities are all designed with you in mind. Your holiday deserves nothing less.



	Celebrity Eclipse®	Celebrity Equinox SM	Celebrity Reflection®	Celebrity Silhouette®	Celebrity Solstice®	Celebrity Constellation®	Celebrity Infinity®	Celebrity Millennium®	Celebrity Summit®
DINING									
Complimentary Dining									
Main Dining Room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Luminae (for Suite guests)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blu (for AquaClass® guests, Suite guests on request)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oceanview Café / Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spa Café	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mast Grill	•	•	•	•	•				
Speciality Dining (a nominal charge applies)									
Murano	•	•	•	•	•				
Tuscan Grille	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Qsine®	•		•	•			•	•	•
Silk Harvest		•			•				
Café al Bacio & Gelateria	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bistro on Five	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
The Porch			•	•					
The Lawn Club Grill			•	•					
Ocean Liners Restaurant						•			
ONBOARD VENUES									
Onboard Shops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Library	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Celebrity iLounge SM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Canyon Ranch SpaClub®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hair Salon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fitness Centre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Persian Garden	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fun Factory / XClub	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Adults-only Solarium	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
The Lawn Club	•	•	•	•	•				
The Alcoves			•	•					
The Hideaway			•	•					
The Studio (Family Photography)	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Art Gallery	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Conference Centre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Future Cruise Sales	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Celebrity Xpedition® has features and activities that may be different from those described in this brochure. For more information on Celebrity Xpedition, please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/xpedition.

1. Adults-only Solarium 2. Relaxing at The Lawn Club

CELEBRITY SHIP CLASSES

CELEBRITY SOLSTICE® CLASS

Destinations in themselves, Celebrity Solstice, Celebrity Eclipse, Celebrity Equinox, Celebrity Silhouette and Celebrity Reflection comprise our newest class of 5 large cruise ships. Their distinguishing feature is The Lawn Club, half an acre of real grass on the top deck with a country club ambience.

CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM® CLASS

Thanks to their major revitalisations, mid-sized Celebrity Constellation, Celebrity Infinity, Celebrity Millennium and Celebrity Summit now share in the award-winning style of our larger Solstice Class ships.

CELEBRITY XPEDITION®

Sailing to the legendary Galapagos Islands, our 100-guest mega-yacht offers a unique experience that's half luxury cruise, half intrepid exploration.



	Celebrity Eclipse®	Celebrity Equinox SM	Celebrity Reflection®	Celebrity Silhouette®	Celebrity Solstice®	Celebrity Constellation®	Celebrity Infinity®	Celebrity Millennium®	Celebrity Summit®
BARS & LOUNGES									
Martini Bar & Crush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Michael's Club, VIP Lounge (for Suite guests & Zenith Captain's Club members only)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cellar Masters	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gastrobar	•	•							
Sky Observation Lounge	•	•	•	•	•				
Rendezvous Lounge						•	•	•	•
Ensemble Lounge	•	•	•	•	•				
Reflections Lounge						•			
Revelations Lounge									•
Constellation Lounge							•		
Cosmos Lounge								•	
World Class Bar	•	•	•	•	•				
Rooftop Terrace							•	•	•
Mast Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slush	•	•							
Sunset Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pool Bar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Passport Bar		•	•	•	•				
Quasar Nightclub	•	•		•	•				
ENTERTAINMENT									
Main Theatre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Card Room	•	•		•	•				
Fortunes Casino	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Celebrity Central Theatre	•	•	•	•	•				
Liquid (evening nightclub in the Solarium)		•	•	•					•
Indulgence (cabaret cocktail party)			•						•
Hot Glass Show SM	•	•			•				
Game On (interactive games room)			•						
ONBOARD ACTIVITIES									
Jogging Track	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Swimming Pools	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Basketball Court	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Whirlpool / Hot tub	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thalassotherapy Pool						•	•	•	•

ACCOMMODATION. MODERN LUXURY IN EVERY DETAIL.

We offer a wide choice of stylish accommodations, or staterooms as we call them, ranging from sprawling suites to cosy interior sanctuaries. Whichever you choose, all feature contemporary décor, beautiful craftsmanship, luxurious amenities and a dedicated 24-hour stateroom attendant, while at least 75% come with sweeping balcony views.

CELEBRITY SUITE CATEGORIES:

Reflection Suite | Penthouse Suite | Royal Suite
Signature Suite | Celebrity Suite | Sky Suite

SUITE CLASS HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDE:

DINING

- Dedicated private restaurant, Luminae, for breakfast, lunch & dinner
- Full in-suite breakfast, lunch & dinner service

SERVICES

- Personal butlers - to help with packing & unpacking, making dining reservations, spa appointments & more

ONBOARD DESTINATION CONCIERGE

- Priority check-in when boarding the ship
- Priority embarkation in all ports of call
- Priority debarkation
- Reserved theatre seating

COMPLIMENTARY AMENITIES/EXPERIENCES

- Daily delivery of afternoon savouries
- In-suite afternoon high-end tea service
- Luxury bath amenities (shampoo, conditioner, shower gel, body lotion, soap)
- Michael's Club VIP Lounge - dedicated Concierge service plus unique food & beverage experiences

PREMIUM 'ALL IN' BENEFITS*

- Complimentary premium beverage package (member's choice)
- Unlimited complimentary speciality dining
- Unlimited internet access
- Complimentary mini bar of beer, soft drinks & water (stocked daily)
- Complimentary bottle of alcohol with mixers

* Excluding Celebrity & Sky Suites



SUITE AMENITIES INCLUDE:

Service:

- Twice daily maid service (makeup & turndown)
- Priority tender service
- Our signature friendly, personalised service with a guest to staff ratio of nearly 2:1
- Complimentary 24-hour room service
- Expanded room service breakfast menu
- Laundry service**
- Complimentary beach towel service, shoeshine service, use of golf umbrella & binoculars

Dining:

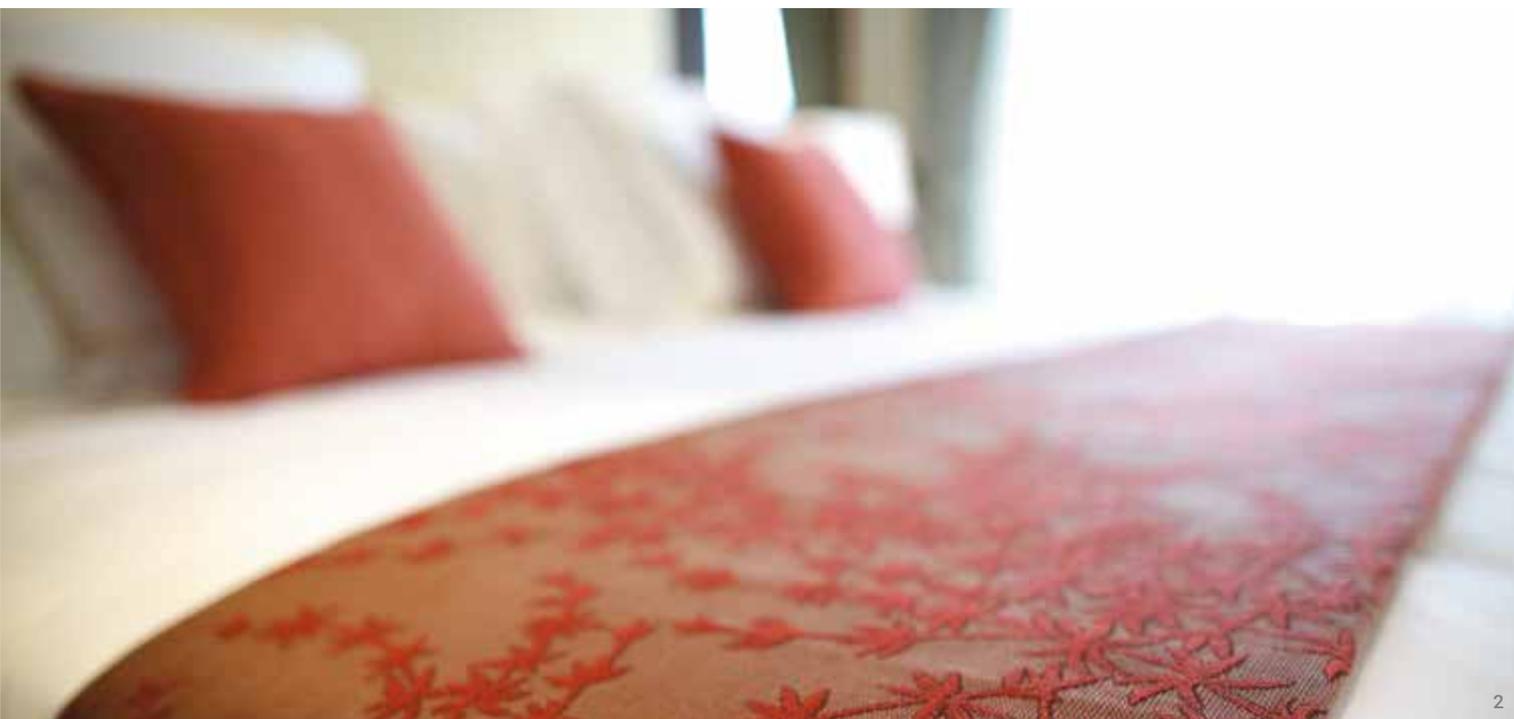
- Main & speciality restaurant seating preferences

Amenities:

- Celebrity eXhale™ bedding featuring custom premium mattresses, plush duvets & pillows, & 100% cotton linens
- Welcome Blanc de Blanc sparkling wine with a commemorative label featuring exclusive artwork from the ArtCentre/South Florida artists
- Welcome fresh fruit
- Flowers
- Complimentary espresso & cappuccino (in suite)
- Pillow menu
- Bvlgari toiletries
- Plush 100% cotton bathrobes
- 100% cotton oversized bath towels

Suite features:

- Balcony with lounge seating
- Dual iPod®/iPad® docking station
- Hansgrohe® massaging showerhead
- Floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors
- Sitting area with sofa
- Two lower beds convertible to queen
- Some staterooms may have a trundle bed
- Dual voltage 110/220 AC
- Storage space in your bathroom & wardrobe
- Samsung® interactive flat screen TVs with multiple channels & interactive TV that allows you to check your bill, make shore excursion reservations, order room service, watch shows & movies on demand**
- Individual safe
- Mini-bar (some additional charges may apply)



2

INTERIOR, OCEANVIEW & BALCONY STATEROOM AMENITIES INCLUDE:

Service:

- Our signature friendly, personalised service with a guest to staff ratio of nearly 2:1
- Twice daily maid service (makeup & turnaround)
- Complimentary 24-hour room service
- Fresh ice delivered to stateroom, upon request
- Laundry service**
- Complimentary beach towel service

Dining:

- Breakfast, lunch, & dinner available in a variety of restaurants

Amenities:

- 100% cotton linens & plush down comforters & pillows
- Four pillows in every stateroom
- Complimentary use of bathrobes
- 100% cotton towels
- Hair dryer
- Custom blended bath products (shampoo, conditioner, lotion, shower cap & soap, cotton balls & cotton buds)
- Complimentary tote bag

Stateroom features:

- Two lower beds convertible to queen
- Some staterooms may have a trundle bed
- Dual voltage 110/220 AC
- Plentiful storage space in your bathroom & wardrobe
- Interactive flat screen TVs with multiple channels & interactive TV that allows you to check your bill, make shore excursion reservations, order room service, watch shows & movies on demand**
- Individual safe
- Mini-bar**

CONCIERGE CLASS STATEROOMS INCLUDE ALL BALCONY AMENITIES, PLUS:

Service:

- Priority check-in
- Express luggage delivery
- Personalised Concierge service
- Priority disembarkation, based on your travel needs
- Access to the exclusive Concierge Class pre-departure lounge
- Complimentary shoeshine service

Dining:

- Main & speciality restaurant seating time preferences
- Expanded room service breakfast menu

Amenities:

- Welcome Blanc de Blanc sparkling wine
- Fresh fruit
- Daily delivery of afternoon savouries
- Pillow menu
- Plush 100% cotton bathrobes
- Extra handheld hair dryer
- Custom blended bath amenities
- Use of golf umbrella & binoculars
- Celebrity tote bag

Stateroom features:

- Hansgrohe massaging showerhead
- Floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors
- Sitting area with sofa
- LCD television
- Dressing table
- Balcony with lounge seating

AQUACLASS® STATEROOMS INCLUDE ALL CONCIERGE CLASS AMENITIES, PLUS:

Service:

- A Spa Concierge to arrange Canyon Ranch SpaClub® treatments
- Expanded room service breakfast menu
- Special invitation to a VIP tour of the spa on embarkation day

Dining:

- Blu restaurant, created just for AquaClass guests, serving complimentary, healthy continental breakfast daily, plus a Mediterranean inspired menu nightly

Amenities:

- Hansgrohe 'shower tower'
- Aromatherapy diffuser
- Face towel
- Additional custom blended bath products: facial spray & lip balm
- Pillow menu to customise your night's sleep
- Welcome bottled water
- Plush 100% cotton bathrobes & slippers

Stateroom features:

- Double occupancy
- Premium ship location close to Canyon Ranch SpaClub®
- Free, unlimited access to Persian Garden spa lounge with heated tile loungers
- Free, unlimited access to Canyon Ranch SpaClub Relaxation Room
- Wellness Channel - On Demand AquaClass Programming: Meditation, Yoga & Ayurveda

All amenities are subject to availability and may change without notice.

*Services and amenities vary by suite category. Suite Class experience excludes Celebrity Xpedition.® For more information visit celebritycruises.co.uk/accommodation.

**Additional charges apply.

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

SOLSTICE CLASS SUITES & STATEROOMS



RF REFLECTION SUITE
 1,636 sq ft (152 sq m)
 balcony 193 sq ft (18 sq m)

CELEBRITY REFLECTION® ONLY



SG† SIGNATURE SUITE
 441 sq ft (41 sq m)
 balcony 118 sq ft (11 sq m)

CELEBRITY REFLECTION® ONLY



PS PENTHOUSE SUITE
 1,291 sq ft (120 sq m)
 balcony 389 sq ft (36 sq m)



CS CELEBRITY SUITE
 394 sq ft (36 sq m)
 balcony 105 sq ft (10 sq m)



RS ROYAL SUITE
 590 sq ft (55 sq m)
 balcony 153 sq ft (14 sq m)



S1 S2* SKY SUITE
 300 sq ft (28 sq m)
 balcony 79 sq ft (7 sq m)

Stateroom images are representative. Stateroom sizes are an approximation only. Room configuration may vary.

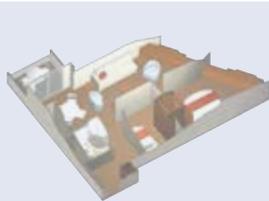
* Some suites and staterooms are accessible for wheelchair users and other guests with disabilities. On Solstice Class only, they include automatic doors, roll-in showers, grab bars, and other accessible features. Please see the specific ship deck plans for a detailed listing of all wheelchair accessible suites.

**Partially obstructed balcony view. †Double bed does not convert to twin beds. †Obstructed balcony view.

SOLSTICE CLASS SUITES & STATEROOMS

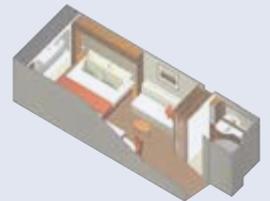


2



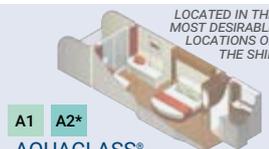
FV FAMILY BALCONY STATEROOM

574 sq ft (53 sq m)
balcony 53 / 105 sq ft
(5 or 10 sq m)



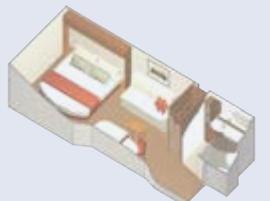
7 8*

OCEAN VIEW STATEROOM
175 sq ft (16 sq m)

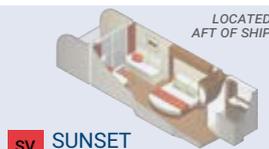


A1 A2*
AQUACLASS® BALCONY STATEROOM
194 sq ft (18 sq m)
balcony 54 sq ft (5 sq m)

C1 C2 C3*
CONCIERGE CLASS BALCONY STATEROOM
194 sq ft (18 sq m)
balcony 54 sq ft (5 sq m)



9* 10* 11 12
INTERIOR STATEROOM
174 sq ft (16 sq m)



SV SUNSET BALCONY STATEROOM
194 sq ft (18 sq m)
balcony 54 sq ft (5 sq m)

1A 1B 1C
2A 2B* 2C 2D†**

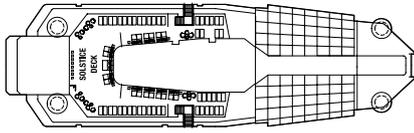
BALCONY STATEROOM
194 sq ft (18 sq m)
balcony 54 sq ft (5 sq m)



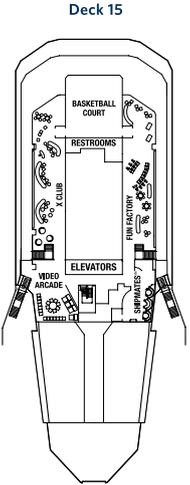
3rd/4th Person Occupancy
In some staterooms it is possible to accommodate third and fourth occupancy guests. Beds are stored in the wall or ceiling space, and are made-up in the evenings by your stateroom attendant. Image is representative only. For more information, please read 'What about staterooms that can accommodate three or four guests?' in STATEROOMS & SUITES on page 117 of our Booking Conditions.

For an interactive 360 degree tour of our award-winning Solstice Class ship, *Celebrity Reflection*, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/virtualtour

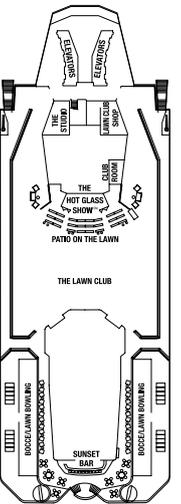
SOLSTICE CLASS DECK PLANS



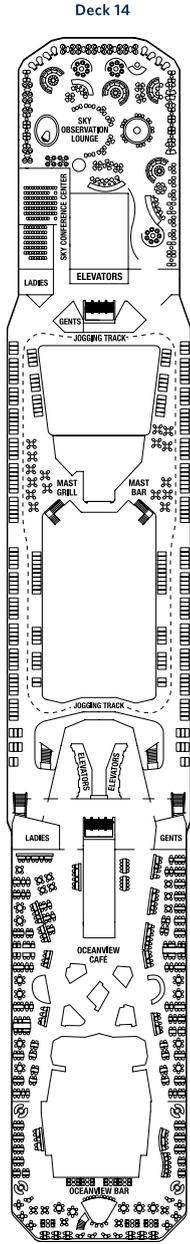
Deck 16



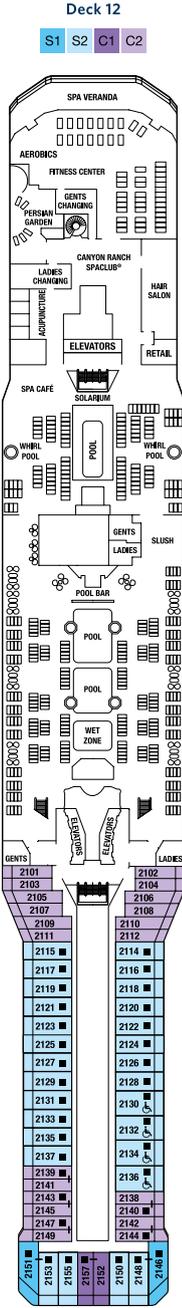
Deck 15



Deck 14

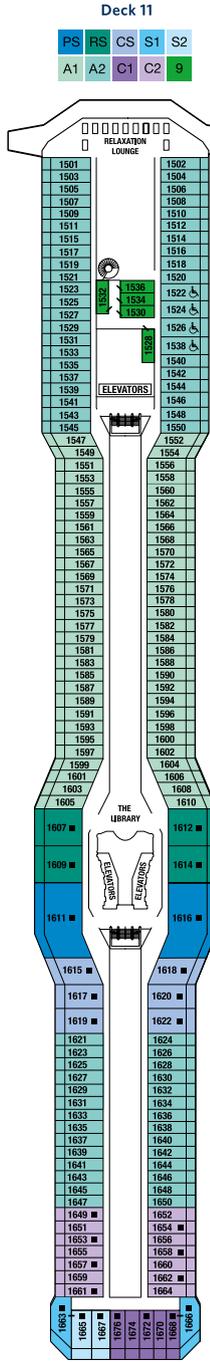


Deck 14



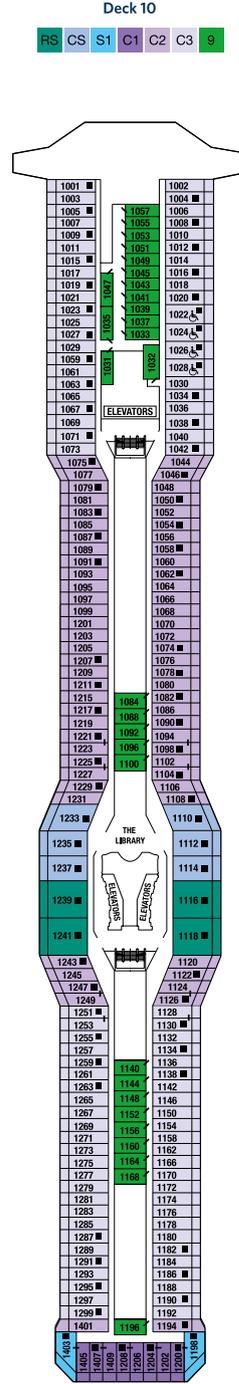
Deck 12

S1 S2 C1 C2



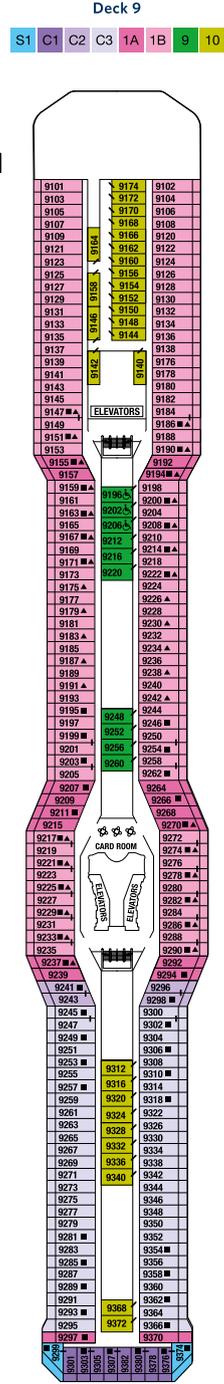
Deck 11

PS RS CS S1 S2
A1 A2 C1 C2 9



Deck 10

RS CS S1 C1 C2 C3 9



Deck 9

S1 C1 C2 C3 1A 1B 9 10

CELEBRITY ECLIPSE®
Occupancy: 2,850
Tonnage: 122,000
Length: 1,041 feet (317 metres)
Electric Current: 110/220 AC
Ship's Registry: Malta
Entered Service: 2010
Refurbished: 2015

CELEBRITY EQUINOX™
Occupancy: 2,850
Tonnage: 122,000
Length: 1,041 feet (317 metres)
Electric Current: 110/220 AC
Ship's Registry: Malta
Entered Service: 2009
Refurbished: 2014

CELEBRITY REFLECTION®
Occupancy: 3,046
Tonnage: 126,000
Length: 1,047 feet (324 metres)
Electric Current: 110/220 AC
Ship's Registry: Malta
Entered Service: 2012

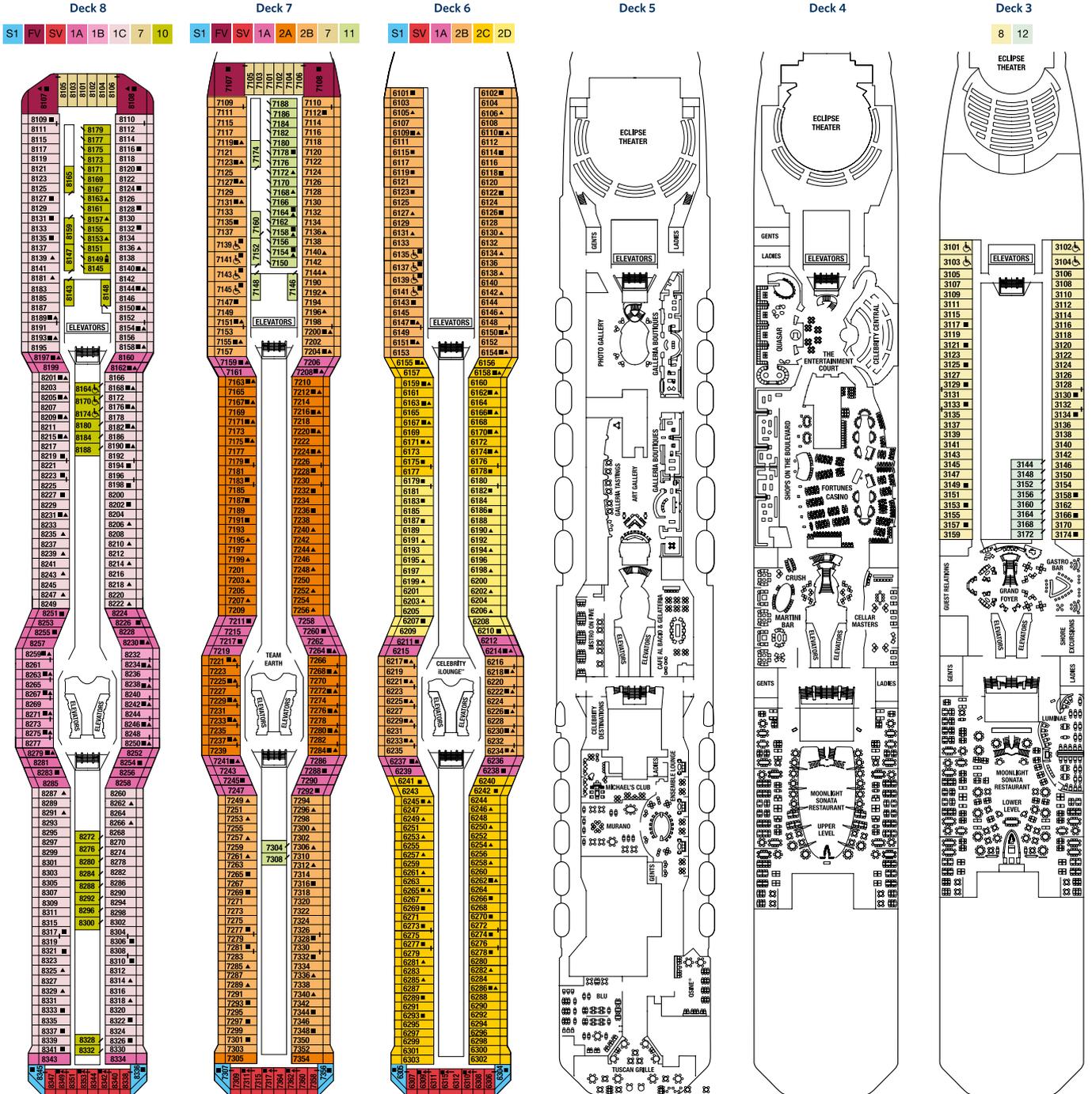
CELEBRITY SILHOUETTE®
Occupancy: 2,886
Tonnage: 122,400
Length: 1,047 feet (324 metres)
Electric Current: 110/220 AC
Ship's Registry: Malta
Entered Service: 2011

CELEBRITY SOLSTICE®
Occupancy: 2,850
Tonnage: 122,000
Length: 1,041 feet (317 metres)
Electric Current: 110/220 AC
Ship's Registry: Malta
Entered Service: 2008
Refurbished: 2012

Deck plan shown is Celebrity Eclipse, which represents an example of a Solstice Class ship. Facilities and venues may vary by ship. The deck plan is designed to give an overview of the layout of a typical Solstice Class ship, indicating the location of facilities and staterooms by stateroom number. The deck plan is not an exact blueprint or to scale, and is subject to change. Should you have specific needs or require additional information regarding a particular stateroom, please contact our Reservations Department, your travel agent or cruise specialist.

To download the latest Solstice Class deck plans please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/ships.

SOLSTICE CLASS DECK PLANS



- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| PS Penthouse Suite | C3 Concierge Class Stateroom 3 | 2D Balcony 2D | Deck Numbers Reflect Upper Guest Levels |
| RS Royal Suite | FV Family Balcony Stateroom | 7 Ocean View Stateroom 7 | ■ Convertible Sofa Bed |
| CS Celebrity Suite | SV Sunset Balcony Stateroom | 8 Ocean View Stateroom 8 | ▲ One Upper Berth |
| S1 Sky Suite 1 | 1A Balcony 1A | 9 Interior Stateroom 9 | Connecting Staterooms |
| S2 Sky Suite 2 | 1B Balcony 1B | 10 Interior Stateroom 10 | ↘ Interior Stateroom Door Location |
| A1 AquaClass® Stateroom 1 | 1C Balcony 1C | 11 Interior Stateroom 11 | ♿ Wheelchair Accessible Stateroom/ Suite Featuring Roll-In Shower |
| A2 AquaClass Stateroom 2 | 2A Balcony 2A | 12 Interior Stateroom 12 | |
| C1 Concierge Class Stateroom 1 | 2B Balcony 2B | | |
| C2 Concierge Class Stateroom 2 | 2C Balcony 2C | | |

Staterooms with an upper bed and sofa bed accommodate a maximum of four guests. Accessible staterooms with a sofa bed accommodate a maximum of three guests. Accessible suites with a sofa bed accommodate a maximum of four guests. Staterooms 1547, 1549, 1552, and 1554 have partially obstructed views. Staterooms

2190, 2192, 2194, and 2196 have roll-in showers, no bathtubs. 2C Balcony Staterooms have partially obstructed balcony views. 2D Balcony Staterooms and Staterooms 1547, 1549, 1552, 1553 and 1554 have obstructed balcony views.

MILLENNIUM CLASS SUITES & STATEROOMS



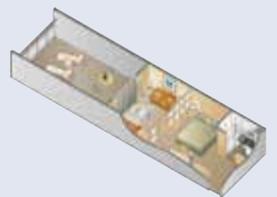
PS **PENTHOUSE SUITE**
1,432 sq ft (133 sq m)
balcony 1,098 sq ft (102 sq m)



CS **CELEBRITY SUITE**
467 sq ft (43 sq m)
balcony 85 sq ft (8 sq m)*



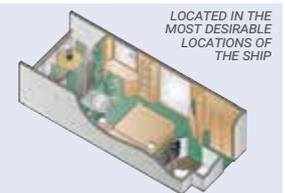
RS **ROYAL SUITE**
538 sq ft (50 sq m)
balcony 195 sq ft (18 sq m)



FV **FAMILY BALCONY STATEROOM**
270 sq ft (25 sq m)
balcony 112 or 191 sq ft (10 or 18 sq m)



S1 S2*
SKY SUITE
251 sq ft (23 sq m)
balcony 57 sq ft (5 sq m)

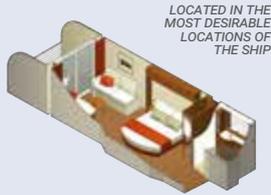


C1* C2 C3
CONCIERGE CLASS BALCONY STATEROOM
204 sq ft (19 sq m)
balcony 42 sq ft (4 sq m)

LOCATED IN THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS OF THE SHIP

1. Balcony stateroom, Celebrity Constellation® 2. Stateroom attendant

MILLENNIUM CLASS SUITES & STATEROOMS

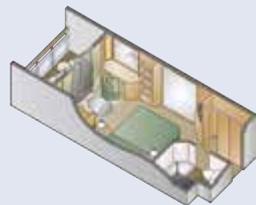


LOCATED IN THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS OF THE SHIP

**A1 A2 AQUACLASS®
BALCONY STATEROOM**
195 sq ft (18 sq m)
balcony 54 sq ft (5 sq m)



**4 5* 6 7 8
OCEAN VIEW STATEROOM**
170 sq ft (16 sq m)



**2A* 2B* 2C
BALCONY STATEROOM**
170 sq ft (16 sq m)
balcony 38 sq ft (3.5 sq m)



**9* 10* 11* 12
INTERIOR STATEROOM**
170 sq ft (16 sq m)



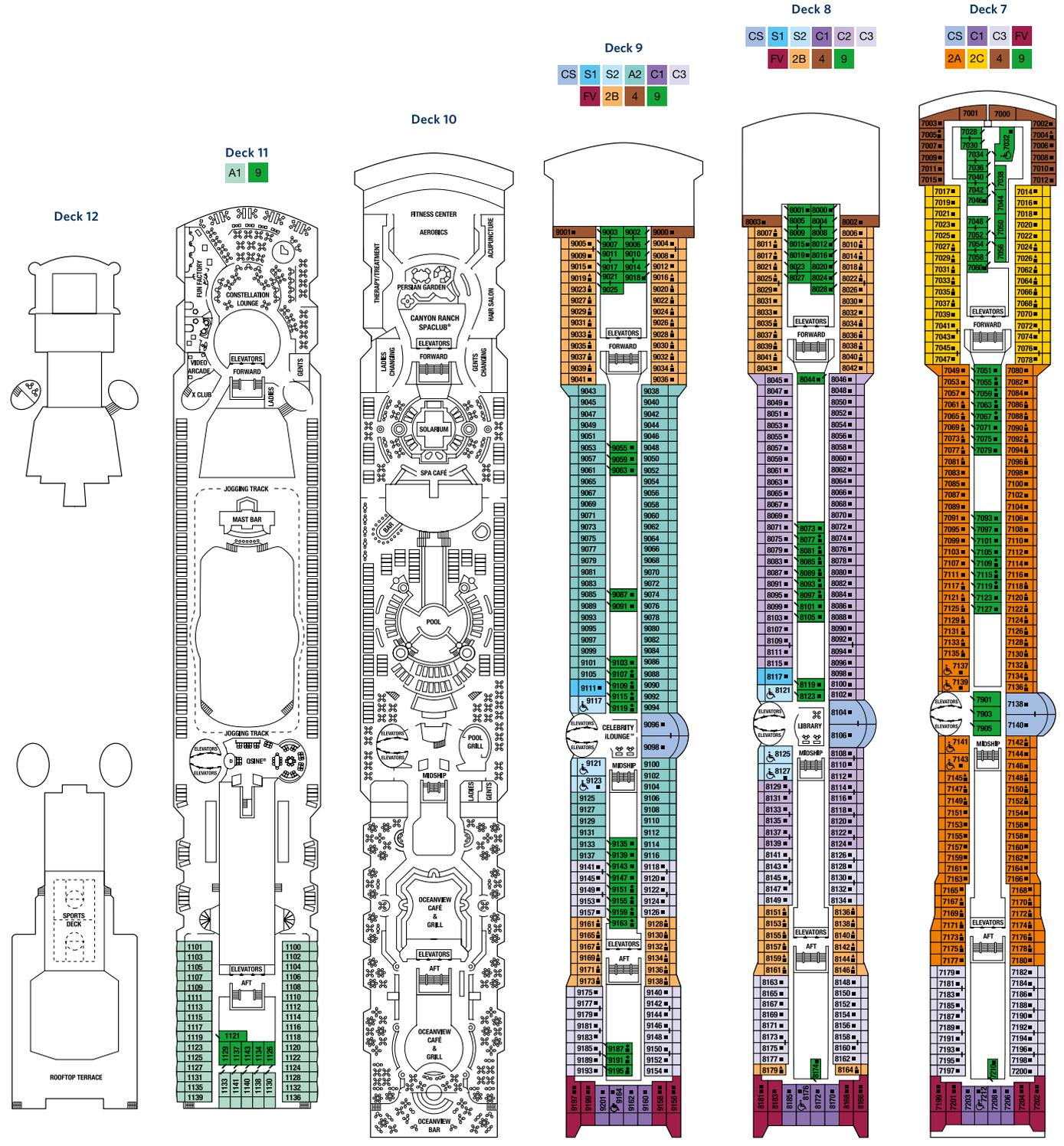
3rd/4th Person Occupancy
In some staterooms it is possible to accommodate third and fourth occupancy guests. Beds are stored in the wall or ceiling space, and are made-up in the evenings by your stateroom attendant. Image is representative only. For more information, please read 'What about staterooms that can accommodate three or four guests?' in STATEROOMS & SUITES on page 117 of our Booking Conditions.

Stateroom images are representative. Stateroom sizes are an approximation only. Room configuration may vary.

* Some suites and staterooms are accessible for wheelchair users and other guests with disabilities. Please see the specific ship deck plans for a detailed listing of all wheelchair accessible suites.

† Balcony not available on Celebrity Summit.®

MILLENNIUM CLASS DECK PLANS



CELEBRITY CONSTELLATION®
 Occupancy: 2,170
 Tonnage: 90,940
 Length: 965 ft (294 m)
 Electric Current: 110/220AC
 Ship's Registry: Malta
 Entered Service: 2002
 Refurbished: 2013

CELEBRITY INFINITY®
 Occupancy: 2,170
 Tonnage: 90,940
 Length: 965 ft (294 m)
 Electric Current: 110/220AC
 Ship's Registry: Malta
 Entered Service: 2001
 Refurbished: 2015

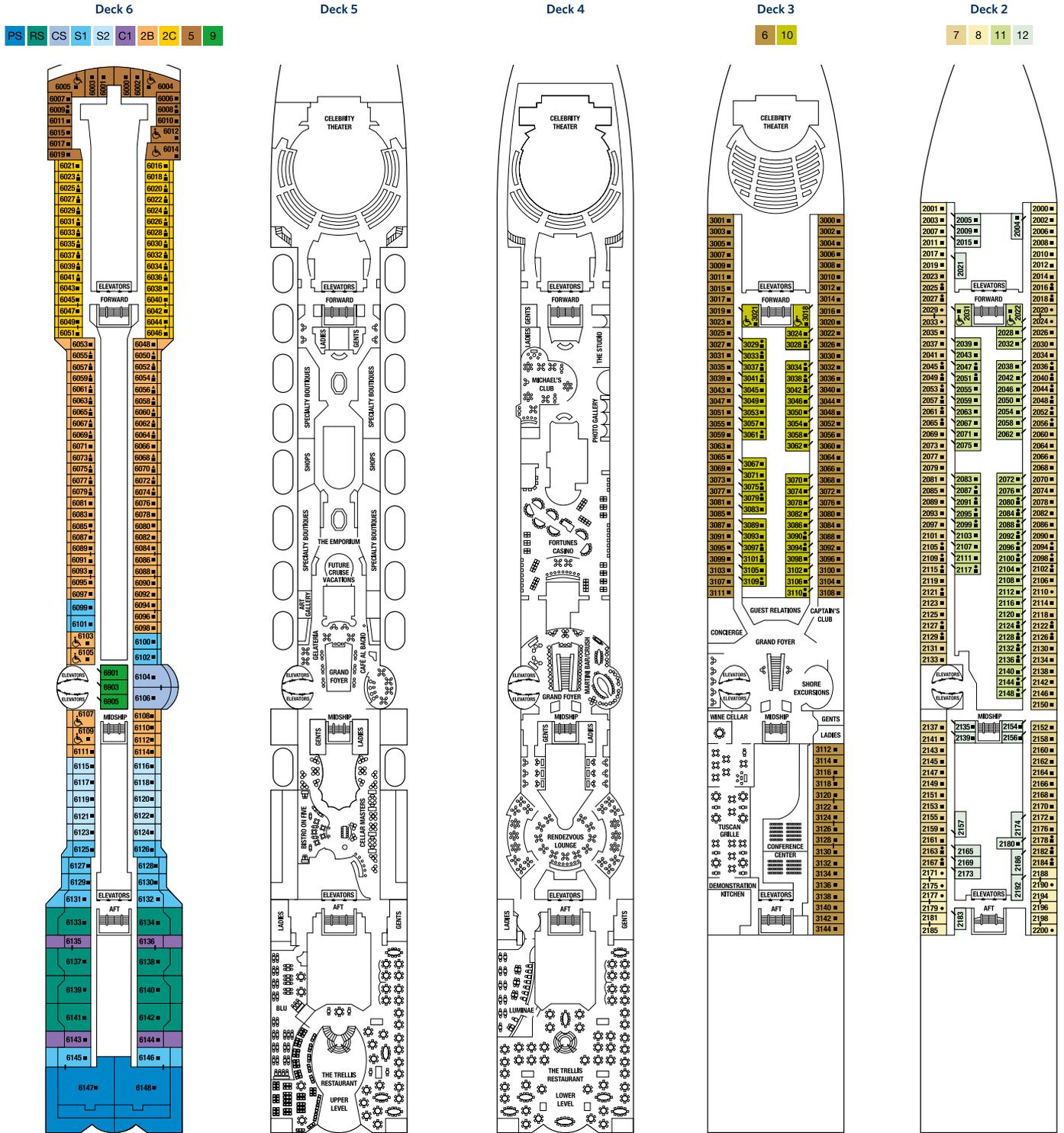
CELEBRITY MILLENNIUM®
 Occupancy: 2,158
 Tonnage: 90,940
 Length: 965 ft (324 m)
 Electric Current: 110/220AC
 Ship's Registry: Malta
 Entered Service: 2000
 Refurbished: 2012

CELEBRITY SUMMIT®
 Occupancy: 2,158
 Tonnage: 90,940
 Length: 965 ft (324 m)
 Electric Current: 110/220AC
 Ship's Registry: Malta
 Entered Service: 2001
 Refurbished: 2012

Deck plan shown is Celebrity Infinity, which represents an example of a Millennium Class ship. Facilities and venues may vary by ship. The deck plan is designed to give an overview of the layout of a typical Millennium Class ship, indicating the location of facilities and staterooms by stateroom number. The deck plan is not an exact blueprint or to scale, and is subject to change. Should you have specific needs or require additional information regarding a particular stateroom, please contact our Reservations Department, your travel agent or cruise specialist.

To download the latest Millennium Class deck plans please visit celebritycruises.co.uk/ships.

MILLENNIUM CLASS DECK PLANS



- PS** Penthouse Suite
- RS** Royal Suite
- CS** Celebrity Suite
- S1** Sky Suite 1
- S2** Sky Suite 2
- A1** AquaClass® Stateroom 1
- A2** AquaClass Stateroom 2
- C1** Concierge Class Stateroom 1

- C2** Concierge Class Stateroom 2
- C3** Concierge Class Stateroom 3
- FV** Family Balcony Stateroom
- 2A** Balcony 2A
- 2B** Balcony 2B
- 2C** Balcony 2C
- 4** Ocean View Stateroom 4
- 5** Ocean View Stateroom 5

- 6** Ocean View Stateroom 6
- 7** Ocean View Stateroom 7
- 8** Ocean View Stateroom 8
- 9** Interior Stateroom 9
- 10** Interior Stateroom 10
- 11** Interior Stateroom 11
- 12** Interior Stateroom 12

- Deck Numbers Reflect Upper Guest Levels**
- Convertible Sofa Bed
 - ▲ One Upper Berth
 - Two Upper Berths
 - | Connecting Staterooms
 - ↗ Interior Stateroom Door Location
 - ♿ Wheelchair Accessible Stateroom/ Suite Featuring Roll-In Shower

Staterooms 9034, 9039, and 9041 have partially obstructed views.
 Staterooms 9094 and 9100 have smaller balconies that are semi-private.
 Staterooms 9117, 9121, and 9123 have roll-in showers, no bathtubs.
 Staterooms 8043, 8090, 8092, and 8106 have partially obstructed views.

Staterooms 6102, 6108, 7136, 7142, 8102, and 8108 have smaller balconies that are semi-private.
 Suites 6145 and 6146 feature standard glass doors to balcony.
 Staterooms 8121, 8125, and 8127 have roll-in showers, no bathtubs.
 Medical Facility is located midship on Deck 1 (not shown).

FLY WITH BRITISH AIRWAYS



British Airways' extensive flight network means you can connect to hundreds of worldwide destinations. And for a supplement, you can upgrade on certain services to World Traveller Plus or Club World.

CLUB WORLD

- With exclusive facilities, choosing Club World means travelling in comfort and freedom. Dedicated Departures Lounges and Elemis Travel Spa* are designed to give you choice before your flight, whether you wish to relax, dine or be pampered.
- The Club World seats give you your own space and time to do what you want, when you want. Bigger, wider and more comfortable than ever, you can guarantee complete comfort in any position.
- The very best in local and international cuisine is served, along with specially selected wines and champagnes. But if you're still peckish, you are free to help yourself to healthy snacks and tasty treats from the Club Kitchen.

* Available at London Heathrow & New York JFK Terminal 7



WORLD TRAVELLER PLUS

- World Traveller Plus is a separate, quieter and smaller cabin providing you with a more relaxing and peaceful journey.
- Enjoy more personal space than World Traveller.
- Stretch out in the additional seven inches more legroom and benefit from the added recline, adjustable headrest, lumbar support, footrest and leg rest.

We advise you read the Advance Passenger Information on page 115 and also the ESTA and eTA requirements in section 2.6 on page 120. Failure to complete this information may mean you will be denied boarding.

WORLD TRAVELLER

- Sit back and relax in an ergonomically designed seat with lumbar support and an adjustable headrest helping you to achieve maximum comfort.
- Friendly and highly trained crew will serve you a complimentary three-course meal and drinks.
- Travelling with your family is made easier through pre-assigned seating, priority boarding and the Skyflyers scheme, which has plenty of goodies and ideas designed to keep your little ones busy and happy. British Airways also offers a child meal option and a 'children served first' service.

1. Club World 2. Captain's Club offers internet benefits onboard
3. Stateroom upgrade through to AquaClass®

CAPTAIN'S CLUB LOYALTY PROGRAMME



2

Every cruise with Celebrity Cruises® is a rewarding experience in itself, but we like to add an extra measure of luxury for those who join us most often. The more you sail with us the better the benefits, it's free to join, and you'll start reaping the rewards before you even sail.* Club Points are earned based on your stateroom category and number of nights you sail - the higher the category, the more you earn. And you'll be surprised just how quickly you move up the tiers.* Take a look at just a few of the benefits[†] you could enjoy after your first cruise with us:

- invitations to exclusive events onboard
- premium onboard savings & special offers, plus complimentary services & amenities on each sailing
- complimentary online copy of Vista magazine
- complimentary upgrade within your accommodation category, through to AquaClass®§
- dedicated Captain's Club UK member's contact centre
- internet benefits while sailing
- priority status for excursions

* Captain's Club benefits vary by tier and are subject to change.

[†] By enrolling before you sail you will enjoy Preview Member benefits.

§ Prior to sailing, when available. Terms and conditions apply.



3

PRESIDENT'S CRUISE

Our fifth annual President's Cruise in 2017, with Lisa Lutloff-Perlo (President and CEO of Celebrity Cruises), will be departing 7 May 2017 on Celebrity Eclipse®. It will feature exclusive member-only events both onboard and in port, plus experience the highlight of an overnight stay in Reykjavik, Iceland. To find out more see page 38 or to book your place, visit celebritycruises.co.uk/PresidentsCruise.

EARN CLUB POINTS

BASED ON STATEROOM CATEGORY
& NUMBER OF NIGHTS YOU SAIL

STATEROOM CATEGORY	CLUB POINTS PER NIGHT
Inside/Oceanview	2
Balcony	3
Concierge Class/AquaClass®	5
Sky Suites	8
Celebrity/Signature/Royal Suites	12
Reflection/Penthouse Suites	18

MYCELEBRITY ACCOUNT

If you already have a Captain's Club number, you need a MyCelebrity account in order to check your Club Points. Please log on or register at celebritycruises.co.uk/Member



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/CAPTAINSClub

VISIT: CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK CALL: 0844 493 2034* CONTACT: YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS



PLAN YOUR CRUISE

CONSECUTIVE CRUISES

Q: What about Consecutive Cruises?

A: Consecutive cruises are cruises taken consecutively. For example, a Western Caribbean cruise immediately followed by an Eastern Caribbean cruise. Please note that there may be duplication of onboard programmes, menus and entertainment. Please also note that due to the preparation of the ship between sailings, some shipboard facilities may not be available on changeover day. On the changeover day, it will be necessary for you to disembark the ship in order to comply with customs and immigration. It is also necessary for all consecutive cruise guests to re-register their SeaPass® card on changeover day for the new sailing this must be done at the pier before you board the ship again for your next cruise. If you have booked the same stateroom for each sailing, you may leave luggage within your stateroom.

If you have booked different staterooms for each sailing, you will need to pack your luggage at the end of the first sailing and it will be stored for you until your new stateroom is ready for occupancy.

Please note that as our ships are not U.S. flagged, in accordance with U.S. legislation, we are not permitted to fulfil bookings of two or more consecutive cruise itineraries whose first itinerary commences in one U.S. port and the second itinerary concludes in a different U.S. port unless such itineraries include a distant foreign port. If you wish to book two consecutive sailings that commence and conclude in different U.S. ports please contact your Personal Cruise Specialist or your travel agent to specifically check for further advice before making a booking. Where we identify that a booking has been made in violation of these requirements we must reserve the right to cancel any such booking(s) and refund to you the price paid.

FOREIGN & COMMONWEALTH OFFICE (FCO)

Q: What advice does the Foreign and Commonwealth Office give?

A: The FCO provides important travel advice about most destinations around the world. Please ensure that you visit <https://www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice> prior to departure for the most up to date travel information.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS HOLIDAY

Q: How active/fit do I need to be to partake in the Galapagos holiday onboard Celebrity Xpedition?

A: To obtain the most enjoyment out of your holiday, we recommend that guests who wish to book the Galapagos holiday onboard Celebrity Xpedition® have a good level of personal fitness. This can be a relatively active holiday and our guided tours of the islands generally involve walking for several hours a day. Our tours may also involve steep climbs in hot weather as well as having to negotiate wet landings.

MISCELLANEOUS

Q: What is Cellular at Sea?

A: We are pleased to offer an advanced cellular roaming network that allows you to make calls from anywhere in the world using your own mobile phone and number. If your network provider supports them, you may also be able to access GPRS and GSM services such as email, web access, and text messaging. Guests are encouraged to check with their providers prior to sailing, to enable roaming and check rates. Please note: not available on Celebrity Xpedition. All international roaming charges will be conveniently billed to your home carrier.

Q: Why does my cruise start/end in Ensenada? / Why does the ship only stop for one hour in certain ports?

A: American legislation requires that any vessel

commencing a voyage from a U.S. port of call must call at a distant foreign port before ending a cruise in a different U.S. port. For operational reasons some of our itineraries terminate at a nearby foreign port such as Ensenada rather than returning to a different U.S. port. On others the ship simply calls at a distant foreign port for a very short period of time prior to returning to the U.S. terminating port. The port at which your cruise departs and terminates is shown on the relevant itinerary. For example, Hawaii cruises commencing in San Diego finish in Ensenada. Please note that other cruise itineraries may also be impacted by these or similar requirements. Please note that for the short technical calls at a foreign port, guests are not permitted to leave the ship but will need to ensure that you have met any applicable passport or visa requirements for this destination. If your cruise ends for example in Ensenada instead of the port your cruise originally departed from, fly/cruise guests will be transferred by coach to their departure airport. No arrangements are made for cruise-only guests. Please also note that coach transfer times from Ensenada to San Diego Airport is approximately two hours.

Q: Can I join the ship once the cruise is underway at a port of call further along the cruise itinerary?

A: It may be possible for us to arrange for guests to be 'downlined'. Our staff will need to arrange for security access to be granted for guests to join the ship at a later stage. We must be advised as soon as possible, so we have time to arrange for requests to be authorised. Please note that on some sailings, due to immigration constraints or Cabotage reasons; we are unable to arrange downlining for any guests.

Q: What transfer arrangements will be made at each port of call to take me to the nearest city?

A: The transfer arrangements vary at each port of call. In some ports of call, there is a complimentary shuttle available. In others, a shuttle can be provided for a charge. For a list of all transfer arrangements, this information will be provided onboard the ships.

Q: What is an Interport sailing?

A: Some of our ships operate what we call 'Interport sailings.' This means that a guest boards at a specific port during part of a scheduled itinerary and can then disembark at the same port during the ship's next scheduled itinerary, in effect doing a portion of two regular scheduled sailings. Please note that it may not be possible for 'Interporting' guests to pre-book Spa Reservations in advance of their Interport sailing.

SHORE EXCURSIONS

Q: How do I find out about and book shore excursions?

A: To get the most enjoyment out of your visit to a port of call, we recommend you select one of our shore excursions, which have been planned by our travel experts and are recommended by the authorities for the particular ports. To ensure you do not miss out on your chosen shore excursion, we strongly recommend that you visit celebritycruises.co.uk to reserve your place. These must be booked at least 5 days prior to your sailing date.

Please note that by purchasing your shore excursions in advance you will avoid the need to visit the busy explorations desk on board the ship. Alternatively you are free to explore and make your own arrangements at each port of call travel documents permitting (except on Celebrity Xpedition cruises to the Galapagos Islands - please see 'GALAPAGOS ISLANDS HOLIDAY' for more details).

The staff at the Shore Excursions Desk onboard will be happy to provide you with information and book your excursions. The cost will be charged to your SeaPass account. Please note some excursions are subject to minimum numbers requirements and may be cancelled if these requirements are not met. Proof of Certification is required for all scuba tours.

Subject to our Booking Conditions, Celebrity Cruises® is not responsible for any injuries or losses sustained whilst guests are ashore, whether on organised excursions or otherwise. Please also see sections 4.5 and 5.7 of our Booking Conditions.

Please note: On our Celebrity Xpedition cruises to the Galapagos Islands, you will not be allowed to explore on your own in the visitor locations with the exception of the two towns that are visited on Isla San Christianoble and Santa Cruz at Puerto Ayora. Apart from these two exceptions, your guides will accompany you at all times. Many of the guides are multi-lingual but all tours will be given in English.

Please note that the itineraries on our Galapagos sailings are subject to change at the request of the Galapagos National Park for conservational reasons and these changes are out of our control.

WEATHER

Q: What kind of weather can we expect?

A: Our cruises encompass a variety of continents and destinations and therefore the weather in each region will vary. Some of the destinations visited are tropical and may experience heavy rainfall or strong winds (sometimes hurricane force) at certain times of the year. Celebrity Cruises cannot accept liability for adverse weather conditions during your cruise holiday. See section 5.10 of our Booking Conditions.

BEFORE YOU CRUISE

EMBARKATION & DISEMBARKATION

Q: How do I check-in for boarding the ship?

A: In order to expedite the boarding process, we recommend that you complete the Online Check-in and print your Xpress pass at celebritycruises.co.uk up to 4 days before your departure date. This will help speed up the check-in process at the cruise terminal. If you are unable to complete the Online Check-in, you can fill out the Guest Clearance Form found within your cruise documents.

Please complete these forms before your arrival at the cruise terminal and simply present them at the check-in desk. Once all the necessary forms have been completed, you will receive your Celebrity SeaPass.SM

You will then be permitted to board the ship. The SeaPass is your identification card for reboarding the ship in the various ports of call, the key to your stateroom and your Charge Card for all your onboard purchases. Upon arrival in your stateroom, you will find your dining and seating confirmation.

Your Stateroom Attendant will deliver your luggage as soon as possible after boarding. We recommend that items such as medicines are packed in your hand luggage.

Q: When can I board the ship?

A: Boarding time varies by itinerary. Please check your cruise ticket booklet for the boarding time relevant to your cruise. It is your responsibility to arrive on time unless you are transferring to the ship via our transport. If you are not on board at least 90 minutes before the ship's scheduled sailing time, we shall at that time be entitled to treat your non arrival as a cancellation by you and as such 100% cancellation charges will be payable and no refund will be made. Please note: that, for security reasons, you will not be permitted to bring any visitors on board the ship in any port.

We shall not be required to refund any portion of the cruise or Cruisetour fare paid by any guest who fails for any reason to be onboard the vessel or transport by the embarkation cut-off time applicable to the specific cruise or Cruisetour at any port of call or destination or point of departure as the case may be, and shall not be responsible for lodging, meals, transportation or other expenses incurred by the guest as a result thereof.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS



3



4

Embarkation cut-off times for cruises are available at celebritycruises.co.uk. Boarding cut-off times for any port of call, destination or point of departure are as announced on the applicable cruise or Cruisetour.

Q: What do I need to do on the last night of the cruise?

A: Pack your bags and place them outside your stateroom door by midnight. Your stateroom attendant will give you luggage tags for each piece of luggage. Please clearly write your name, home address and, where applicable, flight details on each tag. Carry fragile, important and valuable items with you. We recommend that you bring an overnight bag with you for your last night on board.

Q: How should I prepare for disembarkation?

A: The Cruise Director will give detailed instructions about disembarkation and clearing customs and immigration during the departure talk on the last day of the cruise. You can also view this talk on your stateroom TV. Celebrity Cruises has no control over the length of time it may take for immigration and customs clearance. The colour of your luggage tag will determine your departure time from the ship and your luggage collection point.

Q: What is a standard package?

A: A standard fly/cruise package is one that we specifically advertise in our brochure, on our website and in other publicity materials as a cruise and flight combination (and which may consist of additional components such as transfers and overnight hotel arrangements) that we have created for an all-inclusive price. Our standard cruise only package is simply the cruise holiday without any additional components such as pre hotel arrangements, flights, transfers or other components.

The above contrasts with a non-standard package that offers you the ability to select for yourself the components you wish to add to your cruise holiday. See question "What is a build your own package?" for further details.

For U.S. departing cruises and selected long haul destinations, a standard fly/cruise package is where we fly you on the day prior to your cruise, provide overnight accommodation selected by us and provide transfers to the port the following day. For European destinations, a standard fly/cruise package is where we fly you on the same date as your cruise departure date and transfer you from the arrival airport directly to the port of departure of your cruise.

A non-standard fly/cruise package is any other flight and cruise arrangement organised by us for you. In such circumstances you shall be responsible for the cost of all accommodation and transfers in addition to the cost of the standard fly/cruise package.

Q: What is a build your own package?

A: Unlike a standard fly/cruise package or cruise only package, you can use our website to build your own package holiday starting with your cruise and then adding other components such as flights, transfers and overnight hotel accommodation. Be advised that depending on the options you select, this could have an impact on the non-refundable deposit you will need to pay. Likewise if you add additional components supplied by us to one of our standard fly/cruise packages or cruise only packages, where this is possible, this will also turn your package holiday into a build your own package meaning the non-refundable deposit you have to pay may need to be adjusted. See section 1.1 of our Booking Conditions for further details.

Q: What is a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore Package?

A: From time to time we will advertise a package in our marketing as either a Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax or Cruise & Explore Package. Unlike a standard package, these package holidays offer a much more bespoke holiday offering additional components that we think may be of interest to certain guests. By virtue of the fact that such packages are so bespoke, these holidays are sold 'as is' and cannot generally be changed or varied. See section 1.7 of

our Booking Conditions for details of restrictions.

Q: What hotel arrangements are made for me prior to my boarding and after I disembark from the ship?

A: If your booking with us is a cruise-only package, i.e. you have not booked your flights through Celebrity Cruises, no arrangements will be made for you. Likewise, if your booking with us is a build your own package, only if you have added hotel accommodation to your booking will this be provided. If you do book hotel accommodation, we recommend you also consider booking transfers as well.

If your booking with us is a standard fly/cruise package, i.e. you have flights booked and arranged through Celebrity Cruises and your outward flight is scheduled for the day of sailing, no hotel arrangements will be made and you will be transferred by coach to the ship. Where your booking with us is a standard fly/cruise package and your outward flight is scheduled to arrive the day prior to the cruise (generally transatlantic or other long haul flights), you will be provided with a hotel room (of our choice & subject to change) on a room-only basis. You will be transferred to the ship the following day. On disembarkation, if your booking with us is on a cruise-only basis, you will proceed through Customs and Immigration, collect your luggage and continue with your independently made onward arrangements. If however your booking is on a fly/cruise basis, a transfer to the airport will also be provided.

In certain ports of call, where the return flight is late in the day (fly/cruise guests only), we may at our discretion provide a complimentary daytime/luggage store, tour or similar arrangements prior to your return flight. Please check your travel documents for details of any postcruise arrangements applicable to your booking (subject to change). Please ensure that when you build your own package you ensure that you have considered not only flight arrangements but also transfers and where appropriate pre and/or post overnight hotel accommodation as these additional items will not be automatically included in your booking.

Q: When should I schedule my flight home?

A: If we are not arranging flights for you, please consult your travel agent on the most appropriate flight times, ensuring you allow sufficient time both prior to embarkation and following disembarkation. Please note that the time a ship sails and the time it arrives back, may be subject to change.

Q: What is Advance Passenger Information?

A: The governments of many countries now require airlines to collect Advance Passenger Information consisting primarily of personal details contained in your passport (passport number, country of issue, expiry date, given names as they appear on the passport, last name, gender, date of birth and nationality) which we must share with airlines in order to organise air travel for you. Passengers travelling to the USA are also required to give their country of residence, Alien Registration Number (Green Card) for those who have US residency and destination address in the US including Zip Code (Post Code). Where required we will ask you to provide this to us during the booking process. Failure to provide this information may result in you being denied boarding on to your flight. If you have any questions, please speak to your dedicated UK Personal Cruise Specialist on 0844 493 2034 or contact your travel agent. Calls cost 7p per minute plus your network access charge.

Q: Do I need an Electronic Travel Authorisation?

A: For those travelling to the United States, San Juan, Puerto Rico or the British Virgin Islands, please see the ESTA requirements. And if you're travelling to Canada, please see the eTA requirements. You'll find both of these in section 2.6 of our Bookings Conditions.

PACKING

Q: What should I pack?

A: Planning what to wear on your cruise holiday is easy.

You should keep in mind three types of clothing: casual shipboard attire or day wear; conservative resort wear for sightseeing or shopping; and evening wear.

Here's a few general tips: We recommend low-heeled, comfortable shoes for walking around the ship during the day; ashore we recommend comfortable walking shoes, as well as a hat and sunscreen. When visiting museums, mosques, temples and churches it is appropriate (and in many cases mandatory) to dress conservatively. Women should wear trousers or skirts that cover the knees, sleeveless tops and shorts are not permitted. If your cruise takes you to Alaska or Northern Europe we suggest you also pack a jacket and a couple of sweaters.

Evenings onboard Celebrity Cruises feature two types of attire:

Evening Chic is your night to shine in your holiday best, and will be featured once on cruises of up to 6 nights and twice on cruises of 7 nights or longer.

Women should feel comfortable wearing a cocktail dress skirt, trousers or smart jeans with an elegant top and men should feel comfortable wearing trousers or smart jeans with a dress shirt, button-down shirt or sweater with an optional jacket or blazer.

Smart Casual attire can be enjoyed every other night of your cruise and on evenings where Evening Chic is the theme if you wish to eat in the Oceanview Café buffet style restaurant onboard. Women should feel comfortable wearing skirt, trousers or jeans with a casual top. Men should feel comfortable wearing trousers or jeans with a top that has sleeves.

Please note: T-shirts, swimsuits, tank tops, baseball caps and poolwear are not allowed in the Main Dining Room or speciality restaurant at any time. Shorts and flip flops are not allowed in the evening hours.

Smart casual and above dress code standards will be enforced in the main dining and speciality restaurants, and in the Main Theatre during all other evening hours.

Casual Explorer's Day Wear

Lightweight, comfortable clothing suited for walking/hiking. This includes:

- Lightweight or cotton trousers and shorts.
- Lightweight short sleeved and long sleeved shirts such as polo shirts and cotton T-shirts, lightweight rain jacket/wind breaker and sweatshirt.
- Comfortable walking shoes or lightweight hiking boots, and waterproof sandals for wet landings.
- Two or more bathing suits, as well as extra sunblock, sun hats, sunglasses and other types of sun protection.

TICKETS & BAG TAGS

Q: How do I get my cruise tickets and luggage labels?

A: We use electronic tickets (e-docs) for all our guests. Your travel agent or Personal Cruise Specialist can confirm the timescale for you to receive your e-docs at time of booking. Printable luggage tags are included within your e-docs.

ONBOARD

CASINO

Q: Are there gambling facilities on board?

A: There is a fully equipped Casino on board all Celebrity Cruises ships. You can play popular games such as blackjack or roulette, as well as slot machines. You should consult your Daily Programme for opening times. Please note that the Casino is closed whenever the ship is in port. Guests under the age of 18 are not permitted in the Casino at any time.

Guests are advised that the use of any video recording or camera equipment is strictly prohibited in the Casino. Guests who request a cash transaction from casino

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS



cashiers will be charged a small transaction fee. Please see the key talking points below:

- Cash transactions include cash advances and the purchase of casino chips and tokens.
- The fee is set at 3% of the amount of cash or casino chips/tokens that the guest requests.
- The transaction fee will be charged to the guest's SeaPass® account along with the amount of the cash transaction.
- Previously, cash advances through guests' SeaPass accounts were not considered 'cash' transactions. We recently adjusted our cash transaction practices to align with much of the cruise industry and now charge a small transaction fee similar to what credit card companies charge when people withdraw cash advances against their credit account for land-based transactions.

CHILDREN & FAMILIES

Q: What facilities do you have for families?

A: With the exception of Celebrity Xpedition®, there are children's facilities and entertainment on board all Celebrity Cruises® ships.

Our Kids Club programme is available for 3-17 year olds, divided into 5 age groups:

- Ship Mates (3 - 5 years)
- Celebrity Cadets (6 - 8 years)
- Ensigns (9 - 11 years)
- Admiral T's (12 - 14 years and 15 - 17 years)

We also have a programme called 'Toddler Time', available on all ships, except Celebrity Xpedition®, for children under 3. Please ask your travel agent for more details. Please note: Our public washrooms do not have babychanging facilities. We have a medical centre on board however please note that our doctors are not paediatricians. Guests must therefore bring onboard an adequate supply of specific medications they need for all members of their family.

We respectfully ask parents not to allow their children to play uncontrolled on deck, in the lounges or on the dance floors, especially during the evening. Children are not allowed in the Casino. Please note: The number of children present on ships increases during school holiday periods. Cots are available for infants and these should be requested at the time of booking.

Baby-sitting and child minding (for a nominal fee) can usually be arranged provided cruise staff are available to provide this service. The minimum age for in stateroom baby-sitting is twelve months. All children participating in children's programmes must be toilet trained. A small charge may be made for some children's activities. Due to U.S. Health regulations, young children in nappies/pull ups (including 'swim-safe' varieties) may not use the pools/whirlpools. Please note that facilities and activities are limited for babies under the age of three.

The minimum age for infants to sail is six (6) months, as of the date of sailing and twelve (12) months, as of the date of sailing for Transatlantic, Transpacific, Hawaii, selected South American, Australian cruises and other selected cruises. For the purposes of this policy, any cruise that has 3 or more consecutive days at sea, we will require infants to be 12 months old on the first day of the cruise/Cruise tour. The health and safety of our guests is our number one priority. As such, in consideration of the limitations of the shipboard medical facility, equipment and staff, the company cannot accept waivers, releases or requests for exceptions to this policy.

CONTACTING THE SHIP

Q: Can I be contacted?

A: Friends and family can reach guests on any Celebrity Cruises ship 24 hours a day via telephone simply by calling 001 732 335 3296. Callers must pay by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, American Express). There is no charge for

waiting or dialling time; charges begin when the caller connects to the ship.

Please note, on Celebrity Xpedition to the Galapagos Islands, a telephone service is available in each stateroom for a reasonable fee. Details about contacting Celebrity Xpedition will be provided in the Guest Ticket Booklet. Alternatively, friends and family can e-mail you providing you have an Internet e-mail account. E-mail centres are available on all Celebrity Cruises ships. Costs will be charged to your SeaPass account. Please note that mobile phones with international capability may not work whilst a ship is at sea.

DINING & DRINKS

Q: When and where can I dine on board?

A: For meal times and location on Celebrity Xpedition, please see further down. For all other ships, there are two seatings for meals in the Main Dining Room. If you have a preference, you should make this known at the time of booking. Please note that dining times and seating requests cannot be guaranteed and are on a request basis. Dining requests are subject to availability, however we will do all that we can to accommodate requests for guests with specific medical issues.

The normal times for evening meals in the Main Dining Room are as follows:

Early Seating	Late Seating
18:00	20:30

Please note that dining times may vary slightly by itinerary (usually later on European sailings).

In addition to our 'traditional dining' (an assigned table in our Main Dining Room at the same dining time each evening of your cruise), we also offer a flexible dining option called 'Celebrity Select Dining.SM' This allows you the opportunity to make dinner reservations for your desired dining time on a daily basis. You can also choose not to make reservations, and come to dinner at any point between 6:00 and 9:30pm, however, we strongly encourage reservations to ensure the best service and to avoid any potential wait times. You can also reserve your dining times in advance of your cruise through our website's 'Already Booked' section. Celebrity Select Dining is subject to availability.

If you wish to be more flexible, breakfast and lunch may also be served in pre-arranged alternative locations. Please check your Daily Programme for times and locations. Guests with suite accommodation may request a full dining menu for each meal to be served in their suite.

Food on board is included in the cost of your cruise price, however a cover charge will apply for Speciality Restaurants on Celebrity Cruises ships (from USD \$10-\$50 per guest for each guest over 13 years of age depending on the venue and for room service between 11pm and 6am in which a service charge of \$4.95 will be charged on each occasion you request room service. With the exception of the Bistro on Five, children aged between 6-12 will dine for lunch & dinner at our speciality restaurants at a discounted rate of \$10 each where selecting their choice from the standard dinner menu and children aged 5 and under will dine for free. For the Bistro on Five restaurant, all guests irrespective of age will be charged \$10 per guest. Please note that children's menus are not available in the Speciality Restaurants on board the Celebrity Cruises fleet.

Reservations are required for the Speciality Restaurants and are on a first come first served basis and may be made daily on board or you can pre-plan your dining up to 5 days before you sail. Please visit our website for further details.

Complimentary dining options

Stateroom category	Restaurant options
All guests	Main Dining Room, Oceanview Café
AquaClass® guests	Main Dining Room, Oceanview Café, Blu*

Suite guests

Main Dining Room, Oceanview Café, Luminae & Blu* (subject to space availability)

*The Blu restaurant is reserved exclusively for AquaClass guests. Children staying in AquaClass staterooms and suites are welcome to dine in Blu with an adult also staying in an AquaClass stateroom. Suite Class guests may dine in, our Luminae restaurant without paying any supplement for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Celebrity Xpedition

On board Celebrity Xpedition you have several dining options, including the main dining room at Darwin's restaurant, selections served on the deck throughout the day at The Beagle Grill, or complimentary room service at selected times (not 24 hours).

The Dining Schedule:

Breakfast Buffet	
Lunch Buffet	
Dinner	6:15 pm General Seating
Snacks:	
Beagle Grill	12:00 – 6:00 pm
Room Service	
Afternoon Tea	4:00 – 5:00 pm

Q: Can I call Room Service?

A: Yes. It is available 24 hours a day (except on Celebrity Xpedition, see 'DINING & DRINKS') whether you want an extra blanket or a midnight snack. On all sailings, a late night room fee will be added. All orders received between 11pm and 6am will be charged a \$4.95 per room service fee.

On all ships, except on Celebrity Xpedition, you may also order room service on the Interactive TV in your stateroom. Room service outside the hours of 11pm and 6am is complimentary, although you may wish to offer a gratuity to room service staff.

Continental breakfast is served on request in your stateroom between 06:30am and 10:00am. A more extensive room service menu is available 24 hours a day on all sailings. Guests in suites can request a full menu for each meal to be served in their suite.

Q: What about alcoholic drinks?

A: The minimum drinking age for all alcoholic beverages on Celebrity Cruises ships sailing from South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and New Zealand is eighteen (18). Sailings from North America and the Arabian Gulf is twenty-one (21). All guests must comply with Celebrity Cruises policies, including among other things, agreeing to not provide alcoholic beverages to any other person, regardless of age. At private shoreside resorts such as Labadee and CocoCay and when in U.S. & Canadian ports, the minimum drinking age will remain twenty-one (21). If a guest reaches a birthday that will change their adherence to our alcohol policy, they may visit the Guest Relations Desk and on showing their passport as proof of age, their records will be updated to allow them to purchase and consume alcohol.

We reserve the right to vary minimum age limits without notice where local laws require or where deemed desirable or necessary. Please note that within the territorial waters of some countries on your itinerary or based on your embarkation port, the onboard shops may be closed or alternatively restrictions may be imposed on some items available for purchase.

Guests can now take on board the ship, two bottles of wine/champagne per stateroom on embarkation only. If the wine is consumed in a public area, the corkage is USD \$25 to pay. Alcohol purchased in a port of call or on board from the Duty Free Gift Shop will be stored and delivered to your stateroom on the last night of the cruise.

Guests who violate any alcohol policies, (over consume, provide alcohol to people under stated age above, demonstrate irresponsible behaviour, or attempt to conceal alcoholic items at security and/or luggage check points

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS



or any other time), may be disembarked or not allowed to board, at their own expense, in accordance with our Guest Conduct Policy. Celebrity Cruises reserves the right to revoke or otherwise restrict drinking privileges of any guest, regardless of age.

Additional policies for groups apply and will be enforced without exception. Applicable regulatory age restrictions apply while the ship is in port and until the vessel enters international waters.

Q: Can beverage packages be purchased prior to my cruise?

A: You can purchase from a selection of beverage packages online up to 5 days prior to your sail date by going to celebritycruises.co.uk. Featured non alcoholic packages include the Unlimited Soda Package, Unlimited Premium Bottled Water Package (flat and sparkling), Classic Non-Alcoholic Package, Premium Non-Alcoholic Package. Our alcohol packages include the Following; Standard Package, Classic Package, Premium Package, Taste of the Vineyards Wine Packages, Stateroom Bar Setup and the Riedel Wine Glass Comparative Workshop. All beverage packages can also be purchased once onboard the ship. Please note, on certain European itineraries, due to VAT regulations we may be unable to sell beverage packages in advance of the cruise.

GUEST RELATIONS

Q: What do the ship's Guest Relations staff do?

A: The Guest Relations Desk is available 24 hours a day. The Desk operates as your source of general information as well as customs and immigration.

MEDICAL FACILITIES ONBOARD

Q: What happens if I am ill on board the ship?

A: Except for Celebrity Xpedition, there is a medical centre on board our ships, which is staffed by a fully qualified doctor and a minimum of one nurse. On Celebrity Xpedition there is usually one licensed (under Ecuadorian law) physician in attendance on board. The medical services available and medications kept on board are extremely limited, and guests must bring an adequate supply of any specific medications they need. Our medical facilities are not intended or designed to serve as a clinic for guests.

There is a charge for all medical services and adequate travel medical insurance is strongly recommended. Charges must be paid on board ship and claims for reimbursement should be directed to your travel insurers. Charges are based upon U.S. Government Medicare Physician Fee schedules.

The medical centre provides complimentary motion sickness tablets if required. We are not responsible for the diagnosis, treatment or services furnished by shipboard medical personnel.

PURCHASES ONBOARD

Q: How do I pay for onboard purchases?

A: All items on board ship are priced in U.S. Dollars. All Celebrity Cruises ships operate on a 'cashless' system. Simply validate your Celebrity SeaPass account with an acceptable credit card at the cruise check-in desk or during online check in. Then you can sign all onboard purchases to your account. At the end of your cruise you will receive an itemised statement.

Guests who pay their SeaPass account with a credit card issued in a currency other than U.S. Dollars, will be charged in the same local currency that the credit card is issued in. Please note this transaction may be subject to a fee from your credit card company. The transaction value of your spending on board plus the exchange rate to be applied will appear on your itemised statement. We will carry out the currency conversion at the commercial daily rate of exchange provided by a reputable foreign exchange dealer and a currency conversion charge will also apply. It should

not be necessary for your credit card company to charge a currency conversion fee when your transaction value has already been converted to your local currency by us. Should you wish to have your credit card charged in U.S. Dollars (with your credit card company applying the rate of exchange and currency conversion charge), please inform our cruise check-in agents at the pier.

SeaPass accounts may also be settled in cash. We cannot accept personal cheques and any currency other than U.S. Dollars.

A cash machine is available on all Celebrity Cruises ships which dispenses U.S. Dollars (USD \$5 fee per transaction will be levied for this service), and Euros (€6 fee per transaction) for European sailings. Please consult your onboard Daily Programme for the opening times of the onboard Bank.

We recommend that you have a small denomination of local currency for incidental expenditure ashore. We also recommend that you take sufficient funds in USD \$ traveller's cheques which may be cashed on board in small amounts. At the time of printing the following credit cards are accepted on board Celebrity Cruises ships: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discovery and Diners Card. Since American Express Traveller Cheque Cards are prepaid cards, they cannot be used for on board cruise charges, nor can any other pre-paid card. Please note: We do not accept Maestro/ Switch cards as a payment method.

Whilst you are onboard your daily spend will be authorised at the close of business each day. Your card provider, as part of their standard procedures, may retain these authorisations (also known as 'hold charges') for up to 28 days which are outside of the control of RCL Cruises Ltd. For this reason, you may wish to set up a cash only account or register a credit card rather than a debit card at the start of your sailing. You may also wish to contact your bank at the end of your cruise to satisfy with any outstanding authorisations.

Final settlement of your account will take place at the end of your cruise. If you are travelling on consecutive cruises your bill will be settled at the end of each cruise.

Please note: that some of our cruise itineraries call exclusively upon EU ports of call and for such cruises we are required to charge VAT (value added tax) on certain onboard goods and services depending on the VAT regulations of the home port country or the country of a port of call. Such VAT is charged on goods and services at the point of sale and is subsequently paid over to the country charging the VAT. Non-EU residents may be able to reclaim VAT paid on physical goods when they depart from the EU, normally at the departure airport.

Restrictions apply and this policy is subject to change without notice. This policy also applies on some short sailing's departing from the UK.

SMOKING

Q: What is your smoking policy?

A: Smoking is not permitted in any dining venue, casino, theatre, lounge, hallway, elevator, corridor, stateroom or on any stateroom balcony. This policy includes smoking-like products such as electronic cigarettes. Exterior designated areas will remain in place and details can be found within the daily Celebrity Today provided onboard.

• Violations to the smoking policy may result in a \$250 cleaning fee being charged to the guest's onboard account. Our smoking policy is subject to change. Changes may be introduced where countries that we are sailing to/ from enforce their local smoking regulations.

STATEROOMS & SUITES

Q: What about stateroom sizes? What about staterooms that can accommodate three or four guests?

A: The dimensions of most stateroom types are listed on pages 97, 104-105 & 108-109 and can also be, obtained from

your travel agent, your Personal Cruise Specialist if you are booking direct, or via our website.

Each ship has a limited number of three and four berth (bed) staterooms. Staterooms which accommodate more than 2 people will be made up of a combination of lower berths, upper berths, sofa beds or rollaway beds. Please also note that on certain ships, we can accommodate four plus guests. Please speak with your travel agent or your Personal Cruise Specialist to book a stateroom that accommodates more than 4 guests.

Please note: Fully occupied staterooms may not be able to accommodate a baby cot. Please note that children under the age of 6 years are not permitted to occupy upper berths within any stateroom. We also recommend that you check that an upper berth is suitable for any member of your party planning to occupy it, as Pullman style berths require a guest to climb a short ladder to reach the berth. If this will not be suitable, we strongly recommend that an alternative stateroom is booked.

Q: What about electrical equipment and carriage of items that may be perceived as dangerous?

A: The onboard voltage is 110/220 AC (maximum 1500 watts) so please take any necessary adapters (North American and North European plug sockets are available). Hair dryers are provided in all staterooms throughout the Celebrity Cruises fleet. Please note, if you are bringing any medical equipment with you that requires mains power, please ensure you check the power requirements with our Special Services team in advance of your cruise. Be advised also that for safety reasons Celebrity Cruises may not permit you to use certain items in your stateroom (see below) e.g. travel irons. Please contact your airline directly to ascertain the up to date position for the carriage of electrical and other dangerous items. This may vary by airline.

Q: Is the ship wireless?

A: All Celebrity Millennium® and Celebrity Solstice® Class ships are fully wireless and also have an internet area. Celebrity Xpedition has dial up internet connections.

Q: What about laundry?

A: Laundry (not self service) and dry cleaning services are available on board. Prices vary by garment type.

TIPS/SERVICE CHARGES ONBOARD

Q: What are onboard tips/service charges?

A: If you have not pre-paid your tips/service charges, for your convenience, we will automatically add this for your restaurant and stateroom services to your onboard SeaPass account on a daily basis in the following amounts, which may be adjusted at your discretion: \$12.95 per person per day for guests in staterooms (\$13.45 per person per day for guests in Concierge Class and AquaClassSM staterooms and \$16.45 per person per day for guests in Suites).

A standard service charge of 18% is automatically added to the price of drinks and 15% is added for beauty treatments.

* Please note that tips/service charges may be shared with other staff members depending on the particular service requirement.

The tips/service charges are discretionary and therefore the amounts can be adjusted when onboard. Pre paid tips/service charges will be calculated at the time of booking in UK Sterling.

Celebrity Xpedition: All onboard gratuities are included in the price of the cruise. This covers all Service Personnel including the waiters and head waiters who look after you in the dining rooms, housekeeping staff, your Butler and Stateroom Attendants.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT:
CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK/FAQS

118 BOOKING CONDITIONS

The following Booking Conditions together with our General Information form the basis of your contract. All bookings are subject to these booking conditions. The parties to that contract are yourself and either Celebrity Cruises Inc. of Miami, Florida or RCL Cruises Ltd. who shall accept legal responsibility for the proper performance of this contract as set out below. You will be advised of the relevant contracting party at the time of booking and/or in our confirmation invoice. In these booking conditions, 'you' and 'your' means all persons named on a booking and 'we', 'us' and 'ourselves' means either Celebrity Cruises Inc. or RCL Cruises Ltd. RCL Cruises Ltd is a UK registered company (company number 07366612) and sales and marketing agent of Celebrity Cruises Inc. doing business as Celebrity Cruises with principal place of business and registered office address at Building 3, The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 0NY.

Please note: if you have booked one of our cruises to the Galapagos Islands onboard Celebrity Xpedition® the tour operator of the part of the cruise holiday that starts in Quito is Islas Galapagos Turismo y Vapores C.A. ('IGTV'), an Ecuador company, and that company will also be a party to your contract along with Celebrity Cruises Inc.

If you purchase one of our standard fly/cruise packages, build your own package via our website or purchase simply a cruise only holiday from us, you have the peace of mind in knowing that we shall have responsibility for the cruise element and all other aspects of your holiday that we have organised for you.

If you book a cruise-only holiday in conjunction with other services (such as flights, on-shore accommodation and/or ground transfers) which are arranged or provided by a travel agent or tour operator ('travel organiser') with whom you book (and not us), your contract for your entire holiday including the cruise and all other such services and arrangements will be with your travel organiser and not with us. The travel organiser's own booking conditions will apply to your contract. Please ensure you obtain a copy of these from your travel organiser before or at the time of booking.

For the avoidance of doubt, where your travel agent makes all the arrangements for you and such arrangements involve services supplied by suppliers other than ourselves, we will not have any contractual liability to you in these circumstances. However, in the event we are found liable to you on any basis, our liability and/or obligations to you or your organiser will be no greater or different to the liability and obligations we have under these booking conditions to consumers who have a contract with us. In any such situation we will be fully entitled to rely on all defences, exclusions and limitations contained in the booking conditions.

1. Booking your holiday

1.1 How do I make a booking?

To book your chosen holiday, contact one of our Personal Cruise Consultants on 0844 493 2043 (calls cost 7p per minute plus your local network access charge), book online at celebritycruises.co.uk or visit one of our authorised travel agents. Guests who purchase their holiday arrangements via our website need to ensure that all details are correct at the time of booking as amendment or cancellation charges may apply to any components that are requested to be changed at a later date due to any error or omission made by you.

For all standard cruise only and standard fly/cruise package bookings you make with us, you must pay a non-refundable deposit of £150 per person. For cruise only sailings of 5 nights or less the deposit is reduced to £75 per person (or full payment if booking within 56 days of departure) if you use our website to build your own package (see question In General Information "What is a build your own package?"), add components to a standard cruise only or standard fly/cruise package or book a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore package (See question in General Information "What is a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore Package?"), you may be required to pay a higher non-refundable deposit. Any increased non-refundable deposit payment required will be advised to you at the time of booking.

Please note, you are also able to book a future cruise whilst onboard one of our ships, using our Celebrity Future Cruise options. Please see the onboard sales consultant for full details. Terms and conditions apply for Celebrity Cruise Now & Cruise Later bookings so please ensure you check your confirmation invoice carefully at the time. There may be an exception to our standard transfer fees (see 1.11 below) for Onboard bookings, please ask for further details onboard. Please note that any bookings made onboard will be subject to these booking conditions.

Your full name, including any middle names, as it appears on your passport, as well as your date of birth, must be given at the time of reservation. Please note that any payment you make to us using a debit or credit card will be settled via a bank in the U.S., and therefore your card issuer may choose to apply a foreign settlement fee. Please refer to the terms and conditions of your debit or credit card for details.

For guests making bookings onboard any of our ships, different deposit policies may apply. Full details will be provided at the time of booking.

1.2 How will my holiday be confirmed?

Providing your chosen holiday is available and we have received all appropriate payments, we will send our Confirmation Invoice to you (if booking direct) or your travel agent. Please note: It may not be possible to confirm your flight details at this point. If so, these will be

confirmed to you at a later date.

A binding contract between us only comes into existence when we send out our Confirmation Invoice. A contract will exist at this point, even if we are unable to confirm your flight details at that time. This invoice will show the balance due on your holiday that still has to be paid and also your flight details (where applicable and/or available).

Please check all details are correct as soon as you receive your Confirmation Invoice, electronic cruise documents, flight tickets, ATOL Certificate (where applicable) and any other documents from your travel agent or us.

If any details appear to be incorrect, you must inform your travel agent or your Personal Cruise Specialist if booking direct within 7 days of us sending the document to your travel agent or you for all documents other than flight tickets and e-tickets and within 5 days for flight tickets and e-tickets.

Once your airline tickets have been issued, you must travel as per the itinerary in sequence as originally booked. Any flight sector not utilised will invalidate the ticket and the rest of the itinerary will automatically be cancelled.

1.3 What information must I provide to you and why?

From time to time we may be required to collect personal information relating to you and your party to pass on to the U.S. Immigration Authorities, equivalent government bodies in other countries and air carriers. You must therefore provide us with any personal information legitimately requested by us at the time of booking your cruise or where requested later, by the date we require you to provide that information. This information includes certain data set out in your passport, emergency contact information and insurance details. We will inform you at the time of booking, or as soon as we become aware, of the exact details required and the date we require that information. By providing us with the details requested under these Booking Conditions, you consent to the sharing of your personal data with third parties including where necessary the transfer of your personal data outside the European Economic Area for the purpose of fulfilling this holiday contract with you.

If you fail to supply full and accurate details within the time limits we specify, we shall be entitled to refuse your booking or treat such failure to provide such information within the time limits specified as a cancellation of your holiday. Further, where we do not exercise our right to cancel your booking in these circumstances, you agree to reimburse us for any fines, surcharges or other financial penalties we incur as a consequence of any failure by you to provide full and accurate details within the time limits we specified to you.

(a) Cruise Check-In

We strongly recommend you visit our website at celebritycruises.co.uk and click on 'Already Booked' then 'Online Check-in' and submit these details online. Providing this information online and prior to your cruise will significantly speed up your check-in process and will be able to board the ship sooner and avoid delays and queues at the cruise terminal. If you have not completed online check-in, you will be required to complete this process at the pier no later than two hours prior to the published sailing time.

If you are unable to complete the online check-in process and print your Xpress pass, this may be due to an outstanding balance on your booking. If you have booked via a travel agent, please speak to your travel agent so that the funds can be transferred to us, so you can then complete your online check-in.

Please note: All guests must be checked-in and onboard the ship no later than 90 minutes prior to the published sailing time or they will not be permitted to sail. You will need to have your booking ID and date of sailing to hand or, if we have already received this information from you at the time of booking, verify that the details we are holding are complete and accurate. If you do not have access to the Internet, please see your travel agent or contact your Personal Cruise Specialist if you have booked direct. They will advise you on how this information can be provided or verified. Our procedures may change and we will inform you of any changes at the time of booking or as soon as possible thereafter.

(b) Flight Bookings

Airlines are required to pass certain personal information relating to passengers (principally, but not exclusively, information on the data page of a passenger's passport) to the U.S. Authorities as well as applicable national authorities in other countries where you are travelling in advance of the date of any flight booking.

We strongly recommend that you supply the personal details for all guests (including full names, dates of birth and passport details) through our Online Check-in process as soon as possible after the booking is made, as this will help us ensure we can issue all flight and cruise tickets in good time. Any delay in providing us with these details will prevent us from being able to issue tickets. If you fail to supply full and accurate details within the time limits we specify, we shall be entitled to refuse your booking or treat such failure to provide such information within the time limits specified as a cancellation of your holiday.

If you have not supplied us with complete and accurate information, your party may not be allowed to board your cruise ship and/or any outward or return flight. Where this happens because of your failure to fully comply with such obligations we cannot accept any liability to you or any of your party and we will not pay you any compensation or make any refunds to you or your party in such circumstances and you will be responsible for your own onward/return travel arrangements. Further, if such failure

to provide this information results in fines, surcharges or other financial penalty being imposed upon us, you will also be responsible for reimbursing us accordingly. Please also see the Privacy Statement in this brochure.

1.4 When is the balance due?

Please note that we must receive the balance of the holiday cost at least 57 days prior to departure. If you book within 56 days of departure, you must pay the total holiday cost at the time of booking. If you have not received all monies due to us in full and on time (including any surcharge where applicable), we shall cancel your holiday due to non-payment. In this case, you will have to pay cancellation charges as set out below (see section 1.10 below).

1.5 What happens to money paid to a travel agent?

Except for flight inclusive bookings, all monies you pay to one of our authorised travel agents for your holiday with us will be held by the agent on your behalf until we issue our confirmation invoice. After that point, your agent will hold the monies on our behalf. For flight inclusive bookings, all monies paid to such authorised agents for your holiday with us will be held on our behalf until they are paid to us or refunded to you.

If you are unable to complete the online check-in process and print your Xpress boarding pass, this may be due to an outstanding balance on your booking. If you have booked via a travel agent, please speak to your travel agent so that they can ensure that all funds have been transferred to us to allow you to complete your online check-in.

1.6 What does the price include?

All standard fly/cruise package, standard cruise only, Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore package prices quoted in this brochure are per person in UK Sterling and are based on two people sharing the specified stateroom. Some elements of your holiday, including what is and is not included in the price will vary by itinerary. For example, what is and is not included in the price of a Celebrity Xpedition cruise may differ slightly from the information set out below and you should check the specified itinerary applicable to your booking. For full details please refer to pages 96-97 or our website (as applicable). However, generally a standard fly/cruise package price includes the following: full board accommodation and entertainment* on board ship; return international flights and connecting flights (where applicable); UK departure tax; port and airport transfers to and from the ship and the provision of representatives at some overseas arrival airports on standard departure dates and all relevant taxes excluding those set out below. Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore may feature additional benefits that are outlined in this brochure and our marketing materials. For U.S. departing cruise and long haul destinations, hotel accommodation (room only basis unless otherwise stated) and transfers will be provided. If you have booked a cruise only package we shall only provide the services relating to the ship as set out above. For build your own package guests, apart from the services relating to shipboard services as set out above, what is included will be as per your selection only and Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore will include the services listed for those packages. Please always check your confirmation invoice on receipt to ensure it includes all relevant details.

Unless otherwise agreed, the price does not include non UK departure taxes or airport improvement tax (on some itineraries this will have to be paid locally); shore excursions and personal expenses (for example, onboard drinks, laundry charges, health and beauty treatments, hairdressing, telephone calls, etc.); hotel meals onshore (unless otherwise stated); transfers by any method if not travelling on the standard departure date(s); travel insurance; tips/service charges**, i.e. tips/service charges on board or ashore; anything else which is not specifically mentioned as being included in the price.

* A charge may be made for some entertainment activities on board.

** Tips/service charges for on board dining and stateroom staff will be automatically added to your onboard SeaPass® account if you declined to pre-pay tips/service charges at the time of booking.

We reserve the right to include a fuel supplement when making a booking. The value of the supplement will be confirmed to you at the time of making a booking with us.

Please note, if you are taking consecutive cruises there may be some duplication with regard to onboard programmes, meals and entertainment.

1.7 What conditions apply to a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore package?

From time to time we may promote package holidays in our marketing materials that are designated as a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax or a Cruise & Explore package.

By virtue of the fact that such packages are offered at special rates and offer additional components, variations to such bookings are more restrictive than a standard cruise only or standard fly/cruise packages. Guest making bookings for any of these package holidays are therefore advised that such packages are generally sold 'as is' and as such, the following variations shall not be permitted:

- Varying/removing any components of the package e.g. selecting a different hotel or flight or seeking a reduction in price because a component is not required.
- Changing guest numbers i.e. adding/removing guests from the booking.
- Varying the holiday duration i.e. adding or removing days to a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore package.
- Downgrading ship stateroom category. Upgrades are

permitted subject to payment at the prevailing rate and subject to availability.

- Changing guest names save in the event that any guest is constrained from travelling for reasons outside of their control and meets the requirements for transferring a booking pursuant to Section 10 of the Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours Regulations 1992.
- Changing to a different promotion or offer without cancelling the current booking. Cancellations will incur cancellation charges.

Please note that a higher non-refundable deposit may be payable per guest for any Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax or Cruise & Explore package over the normal deposit payable for a standard cruise only or fly/cruise booking. The amount of that deposit to be paid per guest may vary depending on the specific package offering but this will be communicated to you either in our marketing materials and/or at the time of booking.

Be advised that in the event of cancellation of a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax or Cruise & Explore booking, the minimum cancellation charge will always be the higher of the deposit amount paid or the % cancellation amount of the total booking cost. For full details of cancellation charges see section 1.11 below.

1.8 How do I obtain the lowest price per person?

The prices shown in this brochure show 'from' prices. Fly/cruise package pricing, Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore Package, as stated in the brochure, are based on the lowest fares available at the time of going to print from a UK departure airport (which may be a regional airports and/or indirect flights). Please contact your Personal Cruise Specialist or your travel agent for further details. The 'from' prices are calculated using the lowest stateroom category available and this pricing may not be available on all sail dates shown. Prices will vary by ship, itinerary, sailing dates, stateroom category and additionally departure airport if you purchase a standard fly/cruise package. Prices may change at any time, please either contact your travel agent or your Personal Cruise Specialist directly.

1.9 What is a 'Guarantee' (GTY) booking?

We may (at our discretion) offer you the option of making a 'Guarantee' (GTY) booking. This means you may book a stateroom of a guaranteed minimum category type, (specified by us prior to booking) on your chosen ship. However, the exact location of the stateroom on the ship will be allocated by us (at our discretion) and at any time up until checking in at the Port. Once your GTY stateroom has been allocated to you, we are unable to accept any changes requested by you. The benefits to you of a GTY stateroom are that after your booking has been confirmed, we may (at our discretion) upgrade your stateroom to one of a superior category to that originally booked at no extra charge to you. In any event, you are 'guaranteed' the minimum category of stateroom we agree to offer at the time of booking. If you have a specific requirement, stateroom location, or are travelling with family or friends (especially children) you want to be near, then we suggest you do not book a GTY. At times, we may offer promotional GTY offers. Such promotional GTY categories are defined as follows:

- W - Suite
- XC - Concierge Class balcony stateroom
- X - Deluxe balcony stateroom
- Y - Ocean View stateroom
- Z - Interior stateroom

Please note: If you book two or more cruises to be taken back to back and either one or all cruises are booked under a GTY (guarantee) basis, there is the possibility that you will be allocated different staterooms on each cruise, therefore necessitating the need to move between staterooms on the changeover day between your consecutive cruises.

1.10 Will the price change?

We reserve the right to increase or decrease the prices of unsold holidays at any time. The price of your chosen holiday will be confirmed in accordance with section 1.2 above. Once the price of your chosen holiday has been confirmed at the time of booking, then subject to the correction of errors, we will only increase or decrease the price in the following circumstances. Price increases or decreases after booking will be passed on by way of a surcharge or refund. A surcharge or refund (as applicable) will be payable, subject to the conditions set out in this section, if transportation costs or dues, taxes or fees payable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports or airports increase or decrease or our costs increase or decrease as a result of any adverse or favourable changes in the exchange rates which have been used to calculate the cost of your holiday.

Even in the above cases, only if the amount of the increase in our costs exceeds 2% of the total cost of your holiday (excluding any amendment charges), will we levy a surcharge. If any surcharge is greater than 10% of the cost of your holiday (excluding any amendment charges), you will be entitled to choose one of options (a), (b) and (c) as set out in section 5.5 below.

You have 14 days from the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice to tell us if you want to choose option (b) or (c) as set out in section 5.5 below. If you do not tell us that you wish to choose either of these options within this period of time, we are entitled to assume that you do not wish to do so and will pay the surcharge. Any surcharge must be paid with the balance of the cost of the holiday or within 14 days of the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice, whichever is the later. We promise not to levy a surcharge within 30 days of the start of your

holiday. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your holiday due to contractual and other protection in place. A refund will only be payable if the decrease in our costs exceeds 2% as set out above. Where a refund is due, we will pay you the full amount of the decrease in our costs.

We reserve the right to correct errors in both advertised and confirmed prices. We will do so as soon as we become aware of the error. Please note, changes and errors occasionally occur. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the time of booking. Please note any changes you make to your booking may result in a change in price explained in section 1.12 below.

1.11 If I have to cancel my cruise holiday, will I receive a refund?

If you or anybody travelling with you wishes to cancel either your/their holiday, you must contact us (if booking direct) or your travel agent and give notice in writing using registered mail to ensure safe receipt of the cancellation letter. The holiday will only be cancelled on the date we receive the written notice of cancellation. Generally if you cancel you will have to pay the cancellation charges set out below on the total price of the booking:

For cancellations received, the following cancellations charges will apply:

5 days or less before departure	100%	
6 to 14 days before departure	90%	
15 - 28 days before departure	75%	
29 - 56 days before departure	50%	
57 days or more before departure		deposit only (including any increased deposit amount for any build your own package).

Please be advised that the minimum cancellation charge will always be the loss of deposit including any increased deposit amount arising from a build your own package or, where applicable, a Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax or Cruise & Explore package. Please note that any amendment or transfer fees will also be charged when a booking is cancelled. These fees are detailed in section 1.12 Please refer to section 1.12 when making a significant amendment within 56 days of your departure date, as your booking variation may be treated as a cancellation of your original booking and cancellation charges will apply. Therefore a new booking will be created incorporating any new business rules or terms and conditions applicable.

Please note: The date of departure means the date the arrangements you have booked with us commence. Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to reclaim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of your insurance policy. Claims must be made directly to your insurance company.

Where any cancellation reduces the number of full paying party members below the number on which the price, number of free places and/or any concessions agreed for your booking were based, we will recalculate these items and re-invoice you at the applicable higher price.

For guests making bookings onboard any of our ships, different cancellation policies may apply. Full details will be provided at the time of booking.

1.12 Can I make changes to my booking after it has been confirmed?

Should you wish to make any changes to your confirmed holiday, you must notify us in writing as soon as possible. Whilst we will endeavour to assist you, we cannot guarantee we will be able to meet any such request. For guests wishing to make a significant amendment to their booking outside of 56 days from departure, such as changing the ship, sail date, flights or brand, please note that a booking transfer fee is applicable.

Please note that any amendments for hotels, transfers and flights may result in the loss of the amount that was collected at the time of booking for these additional components.

The transfer fee is £75 per guest which is limited to the first two guests on a booking, therefore any additional guests on the booking will not be charged as well. Please note, the transfer fee is a non-refundable amount, which will be included in any cancellation charges as detailed in section 1.11 above. Please note that guests who are Elite and above within our Captains Club loyalty scheme are entitled to one free change per booking.

Please note that your booking will be re-priced in-line with the up-to-date business and price rules and a new confirmation invoice will be issued.

For all changes that we consider to be minor changes (such as change of stateroom or name changes on an existing booking by way of example only), outside of 56 days from departure (such as change of stateroom or name changes on an existing booking), an amendment fee of £35 per guest per booking will be payable together with any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers. Please note, the amendment fee is a non-refundable amount, which will be included in any cancellation charges as detailed in section 1.11 above.

Passengers should note that suppliers may not allow name changes and that the booking may need to be cancelled and rebooked. Notwithstanding, for any changes, the rebooking will always be subject to flight availability and to payment of any charges imposed by the supplier which may, in some cases, be the full cost of the ticket. Given that the transfer and amendment fees are both non-refundable, we would recommend that these amounts are collected from the guest at the time the changes are made, as they will be charged to the booking as part of any cancellation.

If you request a change within 56 days of departure, this may be treated as a cancellation of your original booking and cancellation charges as set out in these terms and conditions will be payable (see section 1.11 above). The changed arrangements will then be treated as a new booking.

If you or any of persons travelling with you is prevented from taking the holiday, such as due to medical reasons, you/they may give your/their place on the booking to someone else (suggested by you). In this situation, providing we are given not less than 7 days notice in writing of your wish to make the change, we will permit the name change. The airline and flight routing may differ from the original assignment due to this name change. You must produce documentary proof of the reason for the transfer of your/their booking with the request (e.g. a letter from a doctor etc.). Both the person who was originally due to take the holiday and the person who actually does so, must make sure that the administration fee and any charges/costs (see below) as well as any amount which is still due to be paid for the holiday, is paid in full before the change will be made.

Changes to Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore packages are more restrictive than those of a standard fly cruise booking. See section 1.7 above for more details.

1.13 Will I need travel insurance?

Yes. All guests should ensure they have appropriate personal travel insurance before departure. This must include as a minimum, cover for the cost of cancellation by yourself and the cost of assistance including repatriation in the event of accident or illness. It is your responsibility to make sure that the insurance you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs and to purchase additional or alternative insurance if required. We would strongly recommend that you contact your travel agent or an independent insurance broker for details of suitable policies. Please see your Confirmation Invoice for further details of our recommended insurance broker.

2. Before you leave home

2.1 What about valuable or important items?

Please make sure that all valuable and important items (for example, medicines, jewellery, fragile items, important travel and other documents, video/camera/laptop/mobile phone etc.) are carried by hand and not packed in your luggage and/or left unsecured in your stateroom or elsewhere on board the ship. Special care must be taken of such items. For your protection once on board, all valuable and important items should be deposited with the Guest Relations Desk or in your stateroom mini-safe. You are also strongly advised to take out appropriate and adequate insurance to protect such items. We cannot accept any responsibility or liability for any valuable or important items, which are not deposited with the Guest Relations Desk or with your hotel (booked with us) for safekeeping. For items which are so deposited, the maximum we will pay you if any item(s) is lost or damaged (for any reason) whilst in our care is the maximum which is payable under The Athens Convention (see section 5.8 below) in this situation.

So that we may assist as much as possible, you must tell us about the problem as soon as possible. If you discover the loss, delay or damage when onboard, you must immediately report it to the Guest Relations Desk. The time limits for notifying any loss, delay or damage, are as follows:

Any damage or delay, which is apparent, must be notified to ourselves and the supplier of the service concerned (if it is not us) before or, at latest, at the time of departure from the ship or, for other services, whilst using or at the end of using those services. Any loss, damage or delay, which is not apparent, must be notified to ourselves and the supplier of the service concerned (if it is not us) within 15 days of departure from the ship or the end of your using the service in question. In the event that you do not notify us within these time limits, this may affect our ability to investigate the loss, delay or damage and may impact on the way the complaint is dealt with.

In all cases, you must give credit for payments received from any airline and/or other supplier in connection with your claim. You must also give us details of any relevant insurance coverage you hold. In appropriate cases we are entitled to ask you to reduce your claim by the amount received from any/all insurance companies.

2.2 Are there any prohibited items that I cannot take with me?

For the safety of our guests, the following items are not allowed onboard: irons/steamers; candles; illegal drugs; coffee makers; electrical transformers; flammable liquids and explosives, such as fireworks or pyrotechnics; firearms including non-firing weapons and starting pistols including BB guns, air guns, gun lighters, flare guns, gun power, and pellet guns; ammunition, including bullets, shot or missile that can be fired using a propellant; imitation or replica weapons, including de-commissioned weapons or those not capable of being fired that are obviously not children's toys; taser or electronic stun guns; pepper or mace sprays; telescopic or regular batons; martial arts equipment (flails, throwing stars, etc.); compressed gas bottles/cylinders (dive tanks are allowed if they are empty and medical gas bottles are allowed); diver spear gun; fuel of any kind; knives (ceremonial or other) lockback serrated knives of any length; disguised knives such as belt buckles, flick knives, or hunting knives; axes and hatchets; handknives.

In addition, we/the airline may specify other items which you must not bring with you, and may also refuse to allow you to take on board any item which we/the airline,

120 BOOKING CONDITIONS

consider being inappropriate. If we or the Master of the ship have reason to believe that any stateroom may contain any item or substance which should not have been brought on board, the Master or an authorised officer has the right to enter and search the stateroom concerned and seize any such item or substance.

Please ensure that any sharp items, including but not limited to scissors, razor blades, nail clippers, tweezers, combs with metal prongs and knitting needles, are packed in your check-in luggage and not your hand luggage due to airport security measures.

2.3 What should I do if my property is lost, delayed or damaged during my cruise?

This section applies in relation to any loss, delay or damage to property which occurs during your cruise or whilst getting on or off the ship or whilst using any services provided or arranged by us except for any claims in relation to any valuable or important items (see section 2.1 above) or in relation to air travel, including the process of getting on or off the aircraft (see section 2.4 below).

It is our guests' responsibility to remove all of their belongings from their stateroom when they depart their cruise. If an item is left onboard, whilst we will assist you in trying to recover the item, if we are unable to do so, then we cannot be held responsible and we will refer you to your travel insurance to make a claim for the item. Please note that items left behind may be destroyed.

You must tell us about the problem as soon as possible. If you discover the loss, delay or damage when on board, you must immediately report it to the Guest Relations Desk. The time limits for notifying any loss, delay or damage, and the maximum amount which will be payable by us or the supplier concerned, are as follows:

Any damage or delay, which is apparent, must be notified to ourselves and the supplier of the service concerned (if it is not us) before or, at latest, at the time of departure from the ship or, for other services, whilst using or at the end of using those services. Any loss, damage or delay, which is not apparent, must be notified to ourselves and the supplier of the service concerned (if it is not us) within 15 days of departure from the ship or the end of your using the service in question. If you can prove that the damage, delay or loss was our fault or the fault of the supplier of a service that we agreed to arrange as part of your holiday, we will compensate you for the loss or damage you can prove you have suffered as a result, subject to and in accordance with The Athens Convention. However, the maximum we will have to pay you for any damage, delay or loss in these circumstances is the maximum which is payable in respect of cabin luggage under The Athens Convention.

This will also be the case where any property is damaged, delayed or lost whilst not on board or getting on or off the ship but using other services (apart from air travel) which form part of the holiday we have contractually agreed to provide.

In all cases, you must take account of payments received from any airline and/or other supplier in connection with your claim. You must also give us details of any relevant insurance coverage you hold. In appropriate cases we are entitled to ask you to reduce your claim by the amount received from any/all insurance companies.

2.4 What should I do if my property is lost, delayed or damaged during air travel?

Any damage, destruction, delay or loss suffered during any travel by air (including the process of getting on and off the aircraft) must be notified to our UK office and the airline at the time of discovery or, in any event, in writing within 7 days of the end of the flight concerned for damage, destruction or loss or within 21 days of the luggage being made available for you in the event of delay. Guests with flights booked via Celebrity Cruises should also contact our Guest Relations team on-board who will be able to assist. The maximum we or the airline will have to pay you in the event of any damage, destruction, delay or loss of luggage or property is the most which is payable under the relevant international convention or regulation. We will only be liable for any air travel that has been booked as part of a standard fly cruise package or build your own package that incorporates flight services. For most international flights, this will be the Montreal Convention 1999. Where the Montreal Convention 1999 applies, the maximum we or the airline will have to pay you at present for loss, destruction, damage, delay of luggage is the maximum payable under the Convention. We and the airline will not be liable to pay any compensation in the case of delay affecting luggage if we or the airline can prove that the airline took all measures that could reasonably be required to avoid the delay or that it was impossible for the airline or its employees to take such measures.

In the case of damage, destruction, delay or loss of luggage, if we or the airline prove that the damage, destruction, delay or loss was caused or contributed to by the negligence or other wrongful act or omission of the person claiming compensation, or the person from whom he or she derives his rights, we and the airline will not be liable for the damage, destruction, delay or loss, to the extent that such negligence or wrongful act or omission caused or contributed to the damage, destruction, delay or loss.

Subject to the above, we and the airline will only be liable for destruction or loss of, or of damage to, checked luggage on the condition only that the event which caused the destruction, loss or damage took place on board the aircraft or during any period within which the checked luggage was in the charge of the airline. However, neither we nor the airline will be liable if and to the extent that the destruction loss or damage resulted from the inherent defect, quality or vice of the luggage. In the case of

unchecked luggage including personal items, we and the airline will only be liable if the damage resulted from the airline's fault or that of its employees or agents.

In all cases, you must take account of payments received from any airline or other supplier in connection with your claim. You must also give us details of any relevant insurance coverage you hold. In appropriate cases we are entitled to ask you to reduce your claim by the amount received from any insurance companies.

2.5 What is my luggage allowance?

The maximum luggage allowance for guests boarding our ships is 90kg per guest, (with the exception of Celebrity Xpedition®), however, airlines also impose their own baggage allowance, with which you must also comply, this is usually less than the cruise allowance. Please note if you are sailing on a transatlantic cruise and you have booked a fly cruise package, that your luggage allowance will be limited to the lower allowance, specified by the airline. Some guests may be aware that the baggage allowance is 20kg, but may not be aware that they are allowed one bag only at 20kg. Any additional bag will incur charges. There are always restrictions on the amount, size and weight of the luggage you may take on any flight, in particular where we are using non-scheduled services. We strongly recommend that you check with the airline for confirmation of your baggage allowance as in some instances baggage allowance can be limited to as little as 15kg. If you have booked a cruise to the Galapagos Islands onboard Celebrity Xpedition, please note that air carriers flying between Quito and Baltra typically limit the baggage allowance per guest to one checked piece of luggage not exceeding 13kgs and a small carry on bag. All luggage allowances are subject to variation by the airline concerned and you may be charged additional costs by the airline for excess luggage. Recently many airlines have reduced the number of free pieces of checked baggage you can take on transatlantic flights. Please check with your airline for details. Please note, we reserve the right to strictly enforce the luggage allowance limitation.

2.6 What are the passport and visa requirements for my holiday?

If you are a British citizen (including children and infants), you must have your own full 10 year (5 year for children) passport which is valid for at least 6 months after your expected return date to the UK. Guests holding non British passports should check with relevant embassies. It is no longer possible for children to be included on their parent's passport. Obtaining a full British passport presently takes approximately 4 to 6 weeks, but you should allow longer at busy times of the year. If you or any member of your party is 16 or over and haven't yet got a passport, our recommendation is that you should apply for one at least 6 weeks before your holiday. The Passport Service has to confirm your identity before issuing your first passport and will ask you to attend an interview in order to do this. All guests should check with the relevant embassy prior to travel for the most up to date information on passenger requirements.

Please note that there may be a visa requirement for your cruise, particularly if you are visiting countries in the U.S., Asia, the Middle East, China, India, and Australia. We suggest that you contact VisaCentral for advice and to purchase the most up to date visa requirements for your cruise. Alternatively you may instead visit the relevant embassy in person to arrange the necessary visa. Established in 1997, VisaCentral is the largest visa agency in the UK and is part of the larger CIBT group of visa experts. This online service contains up-to-the-minute information on specific visa requirements for all nationalities to all destinations, and handles over a million possible visa requirements. Travellers do not have the expense of travelling to an embassy or the hassle of standing in a queue. To make sure you know about the visa requirements for your destination, please go online to www.visacentral.co.uk/celebritycruises or call the information line to speak to a visa consultant: 0207-620 6990. VisaCentral are pleased to offer a special discount of 10% to Celebrity Cruises guests when booking online through the above web link. At the time of going to print, the visa requirements for UK passport holders are as follows:

United States - If you are travelling to the USA under the Visa Waiver Program, you and all members of your party (including children) must ensure that your passport is machine readable. A British passport is machine readable when there are two lines of letters, numbers and chevrons (>>>>) printed across the long edge of the personal information page (the page with photograph and personal details). The machine readable text will appear on a white strip on older passports and directly on the pink page of newer passports. If there are no such lines of text on the personal information page, the passport is not machine-readable. If you are travelling to the U.S. under the Visa Waiver Programme and are carrying a passport issued on or after 26 October 2006, you will be required to have a biometric passport. British travellers with valid machine-readable passports issued before 26 October 2006, travelling to the U.S. under the Visa Waiver Programme can still travel on their existing passport. If your passport is issued after 26 October 2006 and it is not biometric you will not qualify for visa free travel but will be required to obtain a visa. For more details on passports, please ask at the time of booking or contact the UK Passport Office. Please note: that this information is particularly subject to change, and you must check the up to date requirements in good time before departure. Please note: Certain persons may not be eligible to enter the United States visa free under the Visa Waiver Programme. These include, but are not limited to, people who have been arrested, even if

the arrest did not result in a criminal conviction and those with criminal records, (the Rehabilitation of Offenders Act does not apply to U.S. visa law) etc. If you are in any doubt whatsoever as to whether you can travel under the Visa Waiver Program you are strongly advised to contact the Consular Information unit, United States Embassy, 24 Grosvenor Square, London W1A 1AE or visit <http://london.usembassy.gov/> before you book your holiday with us.

Be advised that it is a mandatory requirement that to be eligible to board any cruise or flight which will call at a U.S. port of entry, Puerto Rico or the British Virgin Islands, all individuals intending to travel have either a valid visa, a Permanent Resident Card (Green Card) or a valid Electronic System Travel Authorisation (ESTA). UK nationals are eligible to apply for an ESTA under the Visa Waiver Program. ESTA is an automated system operated and managed by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (an agency of the Department of Homeland Security) and is used to determine whether intended travel by an individual to the United States, Puerto Rico or the British Virgin Islands (including transit stops) poses any perceived security risk to the United States. As such ESTA determines the eligibility of certain foreign visitors to travel to the United States under the Visa Waiver Program (VWP).

To apply under the Visa Waiver Program, please log on to the website at <https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov/esta> and provide the biographical and eligibility information required. A fee is payable on making an application. All payments must be made by credit card. Where ESTA approval is given, it shall remain valid for 2 years from the date of issue or until the expiry date of your passport if it is less than 2 years. Please print off a copy of the ESTA for each member of your party as for cruise check-in, you will need to present this ESTA approval at the pier when checking in for a cruise that will call/finish at any U.S. port, Puerto Rico or the British Virgin Island. Please note that entry to the United States will be finally determined by its own border officials on entry.

Airlines will also automatically check that passengers have the necessary ESTA approval or documentation to be eligible to travel and will require UK nationals who do not have a valid Green Card or visa to apply for their ESTA prior to being able to check-in. We strongly recommend that you complete the ESTA as soon as possible but in any event prior to arriving at the airport as any failure to obtain an ESTA is likely to result in the airline denying boarding. Please note that we cannot accept any responsibility if ESTA applications are rejected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Where an ESTA application is rejected, affected individuals will need to apply for a visa via the U.S. Embassy to travel to the United States. Passengers are also advised that on arrival into the U.S., customs staff will also require that a digital photograph be taken of all travellers, and they will have to also provide electronic finger prints. If you would like further information on this policy, please ask at the time of booking or contact the U.S. Embassy. If you have a valid ESTA for each of your party under the Visa Waiver Program, no separate visa is required for travel to the United States, Puerto Rico or the British Virgin Islands (see previous paragraph for details).

China - Visa is required prior to departure.

Please note: that for UK Passport holders, on certain itineraries the port of Sanya does not require a visa and entry can be arranged on the ship free of charge. Also, you may not require a visa for Hong Kong, please check with VisaCentral. You must provide your full holiday itinerary as the number of calls to Chinese ports and if they are separated by calls to other countries will dictate the type of visa required. Please note cruise regulations on this differ from air. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your visa.

Australia - An e-visa or ETA (electronic) visa is required prior to departure. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your visa. Some guests over the age of 75 years old may not be eligible for an e-visa or eTA and will have to obtain a full tourist visa in advance of departure. This visa can take several weeks to obtain.

Oman - A group visa will be issued onboard upon submission of the guest manifest. Guests are not required to do anything to be included in the group visa. For stays over 24 hours, there will be a visa charge of approx. \$15 per guest. Please note this service is not available to Israeli citizens.

Turkey - British nationals need an e-visa to enter Turkey, except for cruise ship passengers with 'British Citizen' passports entering the country for a day trip, remaining in the port of embarkation and returning to the ship the same day. If you are flying into Turkey to start your cruise there, you must apply for your e-visa in advance of entry. British Citizens can get an e-visa in advance online via <https://www.evisa.gov.tr/en/> (if you're visiting as a tourist or on business) or from the Turkish Consulate in London. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your e-visa.

Canada - No visa is currently required for British passport holders. However, travellers entering Canada by air after March 15th 2016 will need an eTA (electronic) visa; this must be obtained in advance of arrival. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your eTA visa.

India - A visa is required prior to departure for entry to India. Please supply your full itinerary as this will dictate the type of visa you require. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your visa.

Indonesia - A visa can be obtained on arrival for a fee. Passport 6 months minimum validity is required.

Israel, Japan, Singapore, South Korea, Thailand, Malaysia, Montenegro, Croatia and Slovenia - Visas are not required for UK passport holders.

Russia - Guests who wish to sightsee independently or sightsee outside Celebrity Cruises shore excursion hours MUST obtain an individual Russian Tourist Visa before leaving home. Russian Tourist Visas cannot be issued

during your cruise. Guests who have not purchased a shipboard organised shore excursion and do not possess a valid Russian Tourist Visa will not be permitted ashore. Currently, all travellers applying for a Russia visa in the UK must provide biometric data (i.e.: scanned fingerprints) as part of the application procedure. VisaCentral can assist with the processing of your Russia visa.

Guests participating in one of our shore excursions and/or private car/van arrangements will be covered by our group visa for the duration of the shore excursion.

Vietnam - From 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016, all British passport holders travelling for tourism or business can enter Vietnam for up to a maximum of 15 days without a visa. If you're planning to travel after 30 June 2016 you should contact the Vietnamese embassy in London for further advice.

IMPORTANT Guests holding a UK passport issued in the Isle of Man or the Bailiwicks of Jersey or Guernsey should also check their entry requirements as these differ in some countries as they may not be recognised as full UK passports.

Please also note that where there is a requirement to have a visa to travel to a particular country, even if a guest chooses not to disembark the ship in that country. The only exception to this rule is Russia where a guest is able to stay on the ship in St. Petersburg and does not need to obtain a visa. You must ensure that all guest names (including any middle names) are exactly the same as they appear on the cruise ticket as in their passport. If there is any difference, you may be refused entry onto your flight/cruise. Passport and visa requirements may change and vary by destination. We regret we cannot accept any liability if you are refused entry onto any flight or into any country, or otherwise suffer any difficulties or incur any costs as a result of not having the correct passport and/or any required visa(s). It is the sole responsibility of the guest to identify and obtain all required travel documents and have them available when necessary. These appropriate valid travel documents such as passports, visas, inoculation certificate, letters for unaccompanied minors and family legal documents are required for boarding and re-entry into the United States and other countries. Guests who do not possess the proper documentation may be prevented from boarding their flight or ship or from entering a country and may be subject to fines. No refunds will be given to individuals who fail to bring proper documentation. Certain Port Authorities may from time to time ask to see photo identification when you depart the ship during the cruise. We strongly suggest that you take a photocopy of your passport in addition to your passport itself with you on holiday and carry the photocopy with you each time you depart the ship, separately to your passport, in order to minimise any inconvenience this may cause and to help with any situation where a passport is lost or stolen.

These requirements should act as a guide only and are subject to change at any time (Often there are requirements on passport validity length, even where a visa is not required). For updated advice please contact us, your travel agent or VisaCentral.

Alternatively you may instead visit the relevant embassy in person to arrange the necessary visa. Please note: that the above visa advice is for UK passport holders only. Guests who hold other nationality of passports should check with either VisaCentral or with the relevant embassy of each port of call. Where visas can be purchased onboard, guests are asked to complete the online check-in process, including all mandatory information at celebritycruises.co.uk in advance of their sailing. Completing this information will significantly speed up the process for you and will avoid any possible delays and queues on the ship.

2.7 Are there any formal health requirements?

Please contact your G.P. for advice and the most up-to-date health requirements for all destinations featured in this brochure at least 8 weeks prior to travel. Information on health is also contained in the Department of Health leaflet T6 (Health Advice for Travellers) available from your local Department of Health Office and most Post Offices. Further travel advice can be found on www.fitfortravel.scot.nhs.uk and www.nathnac.org/ For European holidays, you will need a European Health Insurance Card (EHIC) to receive healthcare that becomes necessary during your visit to an EEA country or Switzerland free or at a reduced cost and you should obtain one prior to departure. All E111 forms ceased to be valid on 31 December 2005. You can obtain an EHIC card online at www.ehic.org.uk or by calling the EHIC Applications Line on 0845 606 2030 (call charges may apply) or by post - pick up an EHIC application pack from your local Post Office branch. Cards should be delivered within 21 days. Please note - limitations on the use of the EHIC card apply. The EHIC card will enable you to receive medical assistance in an EU country but is not an alternative to travel insurance which we strongly recommend you obtain as soon as you make a booking.

Celebrity Cruises welcomes pregnant guests but will not accept guests who will enter their 24th week of pregnancy by the beginning of, or at any time during their cruise holiday. Please check our website for full details. To ensure a healthy sailing, we request that guests complete a questionnaire at check-in to confirm if they are suffering from or showing symptoms of gastrointestinal type illness or other illnesses that spread easily from person to person.

3. From plane to port

3.1 How do I get to my cruise?

On our standard fly/cruise package holidays, we offer flight departures from a selection of UK airports. Connecting UK domestic flights are also available from a selection of regional airports. Some flights may

incur a supplement which will be advised at the time of booking. Please note that we are not always able to offer a direct flight to our guests as this is subject to the airlines schedules and availability.

Where you build your own package, if you require transfers you will need to add them to your booking as these are not added automatically. Please also note that where you are building your own package some flights may not necessarily return to the same airport in the UK e.g. a return flight to London Heathrow as opposed to London Gatwick so please check your details carefully before paying for your booking.

All flights are also subject to the following conditions:

All flights are subject to availability and the conditions of carriage of the applicable airline which may be viewed on the airline's dedicated website or are available on request.

Whilst the dates of your outward and return flights will be advised at the time of booking, the flight timings and/or routing may not be shown on your Confirmation Invoice. Flight timings shown on your confirmation invoice are for guidance only and may change. Your confirmation invoice will show the latest planned timings. Your actual flight timings will be shown on the Air Arrangements page of your cruise e-docs, which you should check carefully as soon as you receive these. We may not be able to inform you of your flight timings and routing for bookings made more than 10 months before departure. Please note that your booked flight may not be the most direct route and may also involve multiple stops on route to your destination, which may involve you disembarking from the aircraft. Please also note that where guests who are travelling together but booked on different booking numbers, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to book the same flight itinerary, as this is subject to availability.

This information will be provided as soon as we are in a position to do so. A contract between us will come into existence when we send out the Confirmation Invoice, even when we are unable to provide flight timings.

Whilst we endeavour to book the best connections between flights, a wait may be experienced at connecting airports.

We are not always in a position to confirm the route, service (scheduled or non-scheduled), airline, aircraft type or the airport of destination, which will be used in conjunction with any flight included in your holiday. When this information is provided at the time of booking or subsequently, it is subject to change (including the substitution of non-scheduled flights for scheduled air services and/or re-routing of air travel due to scheduled air services being withdrawn or changed or being unavailable). Any such change will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements without paying our normal charges.

In any event the actual flight times will be those shown on your tickets, which will be dispatched to you approximately four weeks before departure. You must accordingly check your tickets very carefully immediately upon receipt for confirmation of correct flight times. It is possible that flight times may be changed even after tickets have been dispatched - we will contact you as soon as possible if this occurs.

Any amendments to your flight or other arrangements will be subject to availability and will incur an administration charge of £35 per person along with any additional costs and charges incurred by us or imposed by the airline or other supplier. If your flight tickets have been issued, standard airline cancellation penalties will also apply. In some cases, these could be the full cost of the ticket.

If you wish to travel on a particular carrier, flight routing, if your departure and/or arrival date differ from the standard flight inclusive package, a Custom air fee of £20 per person may be payable along with any additional costs and charges incurred by us or imposed by the airlines.

3.2 What class of flight seat/ticket is booked?

Unless you book and pay for an upgrade, you will fly economy class. Please contact your Airline directly to pre-book your seats, and note that there may be occasions when the Airline are unable to assist due to the fact that you may be travelling on a Group/seat block allocation. If you choose not to contact your Airline in advance of travel then we would recommend that you check-in early for your flight, as flights are often full and your choice of seats may not be available. Please note that only fully fit and able-bodied guests may occupy exit row seats on aircraft. Emergency exit seats will therefore only ever be assigned at the discretion of the airline at check-in.

Some flights will involve a change of aircraft. Where applicable, and we are in a position to notify you, this information will be shown on your Confirmation Invoice. The flights used in conjunction with our cruises may be based on special fares and may not be by the most direct route. Flights may have at least one refuelling and/or other stop and this may not be shown on your confirmation invoice. Flights will either be by scheduled or non-scheduled service. All airlines operate a non-smoking policy.

Please note we do not guarantee 'travelling with' guests will be confirmed on the same flight arrangements, although we endeavour to meet this special request.

We/the airline will endeavour to satisfy any special service(s) requests such as special dietary requirements, meet and assist and wheelchair assistance. Regrettably we/the airline cannot guarantee your request. Some medical assistance and some special meal requests may incur a charge by the airline, which will be invoiced accordingly. Please note that any request of this nature should be advised at the time of booking and confirmed in writing at least 45 days prior to your sail date. Please

email airsupportuk@celebritycruises.com. Not meeting any special request for any reason will not be a breach of contract. Please note: Airlines may at their discretion refuse to carry passengers with certain medical conditions. You must provide details of all medical and physical conditions, which affect you, and/or any member of your party at the time of booking. See also sections 4.3, 5.2 and 5.6 below.

Please note: The ability to pre-book your seats and complete online check-in varies between airlines and ticket class. Please visit your airline's website for details.

3.3 What if I want to upgrade my standard air arrangements?

Subject to availability and paying any applicable difference in price, you can arrive in style by upgrading your flight. If you are interested in upgrading your flight to a destination featured in this brochure, please notify your Personal Cruise Specialist at the time of booking and we will provide details at that time or your request will be passed on to the Air Sea department. Please note that the upgrade package may differ from the upgrade package offered by the airline.

3.4 What if my flight is delayed?

Regrettably, flight delays do occasionally occur. In this event, the airline concerned may provide you with refreshments, and if necessary, may provide overnight accommodation depending on the expected length of the delay, the time of day and the airport in question. We cannot accept any liability for any delay, which is due to any of the reasons set out in section 5.7 below (which includes the behaviour of any passenger on the flight who for example fails to check-in or board on time). If your flight is delayed, we will assist fly/cruise guests by looking at alternative flights, subject to availability. Cruise only guests who have made their own arrangements will need to contact their travel provider for assistance.

Please note: If your flight is cancelled or delayed, your flight ticket is downgraded or boarding is denied by your airline in circumstances which would entitle you to claim compensation against the airline under EC Regulation No 261/2004 - the Denied Boarding Regulations 2004 or the Montreal Convention, you must pursue the airline for the compensation due to you. All sums you receive or are entitled to receive from the airline concerned by virtue of these Regulations represent the full amount of your entitlement to compensation or any other payment arising from such cancellation, delay, downgrading or denied boarding. This includes any disappointment, distress, inconvenience or effect on any other arrangements. The fact a delay may entitle you to cancel your flight does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your flight. We have no liability to make any payment to you in relation to the Denied Boarding Regulations or in respect of any flight cancellation or delay, downgrading of any flight ticket or denial of any boarding as the full amount of your entitlement to any compensation or other payment (as dealt with above) is covered by the airline's obligations under the Denied Boarding Regulations or the Montreal Convention. If, for any reason, you do not claim against the airline and make a claim for compensation from us, you must, at the time of payment of any compensation to you, make a complete assignment to us of the rights you have against the airline in relation to the claim that gives rise to that compensation payment. If your airline does not comply with these rules you should complain to the Civil Aviation Authority. Advice on making a complaint is available at www.caa.co.uk.

3.5 When will I get an ATOL Certificate?

If you book a fly cruise package holiday with us directly via our UK website, we shall provide you with a Confirmation Invoice and ATOL Certificate (Package) via email as soon as you have booked. If however you make a booking for a fly cruise holiday by calling our call centre, we will send the Confirmation Invoice and ATOL certificate to you by post or, if you confirm your email address to us at the time of making a telephone booking, we will send these documents to you immediately by email. Sometimes the ATOL Certificate we supply to you may state that the flights are yet to be assigned, in which case, as soon as your flights are allocated, a new ATOL Certificate will be issued to you. Likewise if any details change of your holiday that changes the details in the ATOL Certificate we will issue a new ATOL Certificate to you which will replace and supersede the previous one. Where you book a fly cruise holiday through a travel agent, your travel agent shall provide you with the ATOL Certificate either on our behalf or on its own account. Please ask for this document and keep this document safe with your travel documents when you travel.

4. On board ship

4.1 What are the dining arrangements?

You have a choice of several seatings for meals in the Main Dining Room. Please request your preferred seating and table size at the time of booking. We cannot accept any bookings which are conditional on your preferred seating being or becoming available before departure. If you cancel because your preferred seating is not available (whether or not this was confirmed at the time of booking), our normal cancellation charges will apply. Seating requests cannot be guaranteed. Your table number will be confirmed in your stateroom at the start of your cruise. Dining times may vary slightly on port days due to shore excursion departures. Celebrity Select DiningSM (open seating) is now offered fleet wide offering guests flexibility with their evening dining. You can decide when you would like to dine between the hours of 18:00

122 BOOKING CONDITIONS

and 21:30 (may vary by itinerary) each evening; much like a regular restaurant, however, we strongly encourage reservations to ensure the best service and to avoid any potential wait times. You can also reserve your dining times in advance of your cruise through our website's 'Manage my Booking' section. Celebrity Select Dining is subject to availability. Should you wish to book this option, then please contact your travel agent or if booked directly with us please contact your Personal Cruise Specialist on 0844 493 2034 (calls cost 7p per minute plus your phone network's access charge) who will be happy to help you.

4.2 What about special diets?

Celebrity Cruises can accommodate the following special diets on board: vegetarian, diabetic, low-fat, low-sodium, low-cholesterol diets. Other special diets such as kosher meals, gluten-free and lactose-free may be available upon advanced request. Note: Kosher meals are pre-packed and are only available for dinner in the Main Dining Room. Please note that Kosher food and other special meal requests may not be the same standard and offer the same range as the food provided under the general menu. Standard kosher meals must have been requested on the guests booking in advance. Please submit your dietary request in writing at least 90 days prior to your sail date giving as much detail as possible as to your particular requirements. Please email specialistservicesuk@celebritycruises.com. We will endeavour to accommodate reasonable requests, although we cannot guarantee we will be able to meet requirements. Please ask your travel agent for further information.

Please note that whilst we are able to take requests for specific dietary requirements and take note of food intolerances, this is confined to the Main Dining Room on each ship. We are unable to guarantee or accept responsibility that the food served in any other food establishment on board ship will be able to cater for specific dietary requirements and food intolerances.

4.3 What about Special Services/Requirements?

We seek to assist those passengers with disability and reduced mobility by making reasonable endeavours to cater for those with special services/assistance requirements. For those with disability or reduced mobility we will seek to ensure comfortable travel through airports, piers and on board by liaising with airlines, port agents, hotels, transport companies and of course our ships to make any reasonable and necessary arrangements for assistance for genuine medical reasons.

Please advise us in writing of any special requirements you may have at the time of booking e.g. the carrying of any special medical equipment, assistance animals, wheelchairs, assistance at the airport/port/on board or relating to ship or hotel accommodation at the time of making a booking. We will also provide with your first Confirmation Invoice a "Guest Special Needs" form (also available on our website) which we ask you to complete and return to us no later than 90 days before travel as this gives you the opportunity to consider and advise us in detail of any special requirements you may have in writing.

Where we cannot provide appropriate support or the services as requested we will advise you as soon as possible. The request/information can either be emailed to specialistservicesuk@celebritycruises.com or posted to Guest Services Unit at Celebrity Cruises, Building 3, The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 0NY. Should your needs change after booking or you become aware that you need assistance as described above you must notify us immediately and we will make reasonable efforts to assist you at that time.

4.4 Can a special request be guaranteed?

Regrettably, no. If you have a special request, please give details in writing to your travel agent or us (if booking directly) at the time of booking. Whilst we and our suppliers will endeavour to meet reasonable special requests, we regret we cannot guarantee that we/the supplier will be able to do so. Not meeting any special request for any reason will not be a breach of contract. If a special request can only be met at an additional cost, except where contrary to the requirements of applicable law, that cost will either be invoiced prior to departure or will be payable locally. Confirmation that a special request has been noted and passed on to the supplier or the inclusion of the special request on your confirmation invoice or any other documentation is not confirmation that the request will be met.

Unless specifically agreed by us in writing at the time of booking, we cannot accept any booking that is conditional on a special request being satisfied. Such bookings will be treated as normal bookings subject to the above comments on special requests.

4.5 Shore excursions and activities.

The information contained in our brochure is correct to the best of our knowledge at the time of the brochure going to print. Our brochure descriptions may refer to activities that are available in the ports you are visiting. We have no responsibility for any such activities, which are neither run, supervised nor controlled in any way by us. These activities are provided by local operators who are entirely independent of us and we act as the agent for these operators. They do not form any part of your contract with us even where we suggest particular operators and/or assist you in booking such activities in any way. Accordingly, we cannot accept any liability in relation to such activities and the acceptance of liability contained in section 5.7 below will not apply to them. We cannot guarantee accuracy at all times of information given in relation to such activities or about the resorts/area you are visiting generally (except where this concerns the

services which will form part of your contract) or that any particular excursion or activity which does not form part of our contract will take place as these services are not under our control. If you feel that any of the activities mentioned in our brochure, which are not part of our contract, are vital to the enjoyment of your holiday, write to us immediately and we will tell you the latest known situation. If we become aware of any material alterations to resorts/area information and or such outside activities, which can reasonably be expected to affect your decision to book a holiday with us, we will pass on this information at the time of the booking. Please note: Special arrangements for those guests with reduced mobility or disability may be available on certain shore excursions that have been risk assessed as suitable. For details including any cost consequences for making those special arrangements, please email shorexaccess@rccl.com with details of any special requirements. Where applicable, please also provide wheelchair/scooter dimensions, weight and battery type.

5. Additional information

5.1 What if I am travelling with a group?

Please consult your travel agent or us directly for deposit, payment, cancellation and other information. Terms and conditions for those travelling in a group are different to those that apply to individual bookings.

5.2 What about guests with special needs?

You must ensure that you are medically and physically fit for travel, and that such travelling will not endanger yourself or anyone else. At the time of booking (or as soon as possible if the condition arises after booking) you must tell your travel agent (or us if booking direct) in writing about any assistance or requirements that you have relating to accommodation, seating or services on your holiday including medical assistance or a requirement to bring medical equipment onto the cruise. We also ask that you notify us of any medical or physical condition which will or may require medical treatment or attention during your holiday or which may or will affect your holiday in any way (including your use of any services or facilities) in order that we can prepare accordingly and make all reasonable efforts to accommodate you in a safe manner. Any assistance or requirements that you have relating to accommodation, seating or services including medical assistance or a requirement to bring medical equipment must be advised to us, where known at time of booking. Should your needs change after booking or you become aware that you need assistance as described above you must notify us immediately and we will make reasonable efforts to assist you at that time. Where we cannot provide appropriate support or the services as requested we will advise you as soon as possible. Except as set out below, our ships have a limited number of accessible staterooms, equipped with features designed to help guests with a mobility disability or other disability who may find a non-accessible stateroom restrictive. Guests who book these staterooms must sign and return the Guest Special Needs form we provide in order for us to ensure that they are only allocated to those guests who have a genuine medical need for them. We reserve the right to reassign guests to a standard stateroom where there is no genuine medical need for an accessible stateroom or cancel the booking, in order to ensure the above. Please contact your Personal Cruise Specialist for further information. Please be aware that some ports of call may not have an infrastructure capable of providing accessible access or transport for disembarking the ship.

Guests who use wheelchairs must provide their own collapsible wheelchair and may find certain areas of the ship inaccessible. If you would like to bring a motorised wheelchair or scooter on board you must complete the Guest Special Needs Form we provide with your Confirmation Invoice and then send it to our Special Services department by email at specialistservicesuk@celebritycruises.com at the time of booking to provide the dimensions and battery type as limitations may apply and we may not be able to accommodate this request. Certain conditions (for example, use of tenders or some shore excursions) may prevent guests with wheelchairs from going ashore at certain ports of call.

Please note: Celebrity Xpedition® does not have any staterooms that will accommodate wheelchairs or facilities needed by guests who are dependent on oxygen or requiring oxygen therapy.

Guests affected by reduced mobility, disability or a medical condition should advise us of how this may affect them and where appropriate, such guests should consider travelling with someone who can provide necessary assistance. Please advise us at the time of making a booking of any relevant information we should be aware of and in any event we request that, if you will need special assistance, you complete the Guest Special Needs Form that will be sent to you with your Confirmation Invoice and return this to us without delay so we can assess your requirements.

We regret we must reserve the right to refuse to allow anyone to travel in accordance with applicable laws including, but not limited to, EU Regulation 1177/2010 and EU Regulation 1107/2006 which permits us to lawfully refuse a person to travel in order to meet safety requirements established by international, European Union or national law or those competent authorities, where the design of the ship or port infrastructure (including terminals) and equipment makes it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of a guest in a safe or operationally feasible manner or where such refusal is necessary in order for us to comply with applicable safety requirements, or for air travel,

the size of the aircraft or its doors makes embarkation physically impossible.

5.3 Are there any age restrictions?

On ships departing from ports in Europe, Asia, South America, Australia or New Zealand, no person under eighteen (18) (a 'minor') may sail on any cruise holiday or have a stateroom on his or her own unless accompanied by a parent, a legal guardian or authorised person* who is over the age of eighteen (18). Please note, that for any of our ships sailing from a port in the US or Canada, the minimum age for the above policy will be twenty-one (21). For minors under the age of eighteen (18) at the start of the sailing who are not travelling with at least one of their parents or a legal guardian, written authorisation from an authorised person to accompany the minor must be provided from a parent/legal guardian (see below).

Minors travelling with an adult(s) who is not the parent or legal guardian shall be required to present (a) the minor's valid passport, (b) all applicable visas and (c) *where the minor is under the age of eighteen (18), an original legally affirmed or notarised letter signed by at least one of the child's parents/ legal guardians. Where such letter is required, the letter must authorise the travelling adult to take the minor/s on the specified cruise and must authorise the travelling adult to supervise the minor, sign applicable sports waivers and permit any medical treatment that must be administered to the minor which in the opinion of the treating doctor needs to be carried out without delay. A letter can be legally affirmed or notarised by a practising solicitor, notary or commissioner for oaths for a fee. If such evidence is not produced, the minor(s) concerned will not be permitted to board the ship or undertake the cruise. Celebrity Cruises® will not be responsible for any costs, expenses or losses suffered as a result either by the minor affected, the person(s) paying for their cruise (if not the minor him/herself), or any persons travelling with the minor who decide not to continue with the holiday as a result of the failure to produce a letter of authorisation as set out above.

We will not pay any compensation or give any refund to any minor who we have not permitted to board the ship, any person paying for the minor's holiday (if not the minor him/herself), or any persons travelling with the minor who decide not to continue with the cruise themselves as a result of the failure to produce a letter of authorisation.

Please note: that parent(s)/legal guardian travelling with a child who has a different surname to the parent(s)/ legal guardian, will be required to produce official proof such as a full birth certificate/wedding certificate/divorce papers to prove that they are the parent(s)/legal guardian of the children concerned. Proof of legal guardianship is also required where there is a minor travelling with their legal guardian. Individual staterooms can be booked by married couples whose minimum age is sixteen (proof of marriage is required at time of booking). Individual staterooms may only be occupied solely by minors where such staterooms are adjacent (directly next door or opposite) to the stateroom of the parent or Legal Guardian of the minor. On board there are certain facilities where each entry is restricted by age. Persons using the Canyon Ranch SpaClub® must be over the age of 18. Full details of onboard facilities with age restrictions are contained within the Daily Programme, which is available from the Guest Relations Desk.

The minimum age for infants to sail is six (6) months, as of the date of sailing and twelve (12) months, as of the date of sailing for Transatlantic, Transpacific, Hawaii, Australian, selected South American cruises and other selected cruises. For the purposes of this policy, any cruise that has 3 or more days consecutive at sea will require infants to be 12 months old on the first day of the cruise/Cruisetour. The health and safety of our guests is our number one priority. As such, in consideration of the limitations of the shipboard medical facility, equipment and staff, the company cannot accept waivers, releases or requests for exceptions to this policy.

5.4 What about advanced or delayed sailings and changes in the itinerary?

We regret we cannot guarantee that ships will call at every advertised port or follow every part of the itinerary. Itineraries may change from time to time, both before and after your sailing departs. Celebrity Cruises and the Master of the ship have the right to omit or substitute any port(s), call at any additional port(s), vary the order of call for ports, change the time of arrival at, departure from or time spent at any port of call, deviate from the advertised itinerary in any way or substitute another ship. Where possible, you will be advised of any significant changes to your confirmed itinerary before departure from the UK – see section 5.5 below. Changes to the last confirmed itinerary for your cruise may become necessary after you have departed from the UK for a variety of reasons such as prevailing weather and sea conditions, guest emergencies, providing assistance to other vessels and the ship being unable to operate at its normal speed(s) due to unexpected mechanical or technical problems. We will of course do our best to avoid any changes that will have a significant detrimental effect on your last confirmed itinerary. However, we cannot accept any liability in respect of any changes which result from circumstances outside our control (see section 5.10 below) or which do not have a significant detrimental effect.

5.5 Can you change or cancel my holiday?

Occasionally, we have to make changes to the brochure and other details both before, and after, bookings have been confirmed and, even more rarely, cancel confirmed bookings. There may be a requirement to carry out maintenance/building works on your cruise. Where the

works are likely to seriously impair your holiday, we will notify you as soon as possible. Occasionally we may also be forced to cancel a U.S. back to back cruise due to local legal restrictions preventing us from allowing you to travel on this basis but will endeavour to advise you promptly after making such a booking if this is necessary (see Frequently Asked Questions, What about Consecutive Cruises?).

Whilst we always endeavour to avoid changes and cancellations, we must reserve the right to do so. If we have to make a significant change or cancel, we will tell you as soon as possible. If there is time to do so before departure, we will offer you the choice of the following options:-

- (a) (for significant changes) accepting the changed arrangements or
- (b) purchasing an alternative holiday from us, of a similar standard to that originally booked if available. We will offer you at least one alternative holiday of equivalent or higher standard for which you will not be asked to pay any more than the price of the original holiday. If this holiday is in fact cheaper than the original one, we will refund the price difference. If you do not wish to accept the holiday we specifically offer you, you may choose any of our other then available holidays. You must pay the applicable price of any such holiday. This will mean you paying more if it is more expensive or receiving a refund if it is cheaper.
- (c) cancelling or accepting the cancellation in which case you will receive a full and quick refund of all monies you have paid to us.

Please note, the above options are not available where any change made is a minor one.

What is a significant change?

A significant change is a change to your confirmed holiday, which we can reasonably expect will have a significant effect on it. Examples of significant and minor (defined below) changes are as follows:

Significant change: Examples include a change from two days port of calls to two days sailing instead; a change in UK departure airport (excluding changes between local airports) and a change in the time of your outbound flight by more than 12 hours on a 14 night holiday.

Minor change: Examples include a change from one port of call to another; a change from one day's port of call to one day's sailing; a change in timings for any port(s) of call but the ship still calls at all confirmed ports; a change in order of ports that are visited; and a change in the time of your departure or return flight that is less than 12 hours on a 14 night holiday.

Very rarely, we may be forced by "force majeure" (see section 5.10 below) to change or terminate your holiday after departure but before the scheduled end of your time away. This is extremely unlikely but if this situation does occur, we regret we will be unable to make any refunds (unless we obtain any refunds from our suppliers), pay you any compensation or meet any costs or expenses you incur as a result.

5.6 Can you refuse to allow me to travel?

If on our reasonable opinion or the reasonable opinion of the ship's Master or doctor, you are or appear to be unfit to travel for any reason or a risk or danger to yourself or a danger to others or behave in such a way as to cause or likely to cause danger, upset or distress to any third party or danger to property. In this situation we are entitled without prior notice to refuse to allow you to travel on any ship and to terminate your cruise holiday at any time. You may then be left at any port or place at which the ship calls without us incurring any liability. You will have to pay any costs, expenses or losses suffered as a result, and we will not pay any compensation or give you any refund. Once your holiday has been terminated in this manner, we will not have any further responsibility towards you.

To ensure a healthy Way.

If you have failed to give proper notice of any assistance or needs you require in accordance with section 5.2 above and in accordance with EU Regulation 1177/2010 we reserve the right to refuse to allow you to travel. Please also see section 1.3 above.

On every Celebrity Cruises ship, we are committed to providing every guest with a cruise holiday that is excellent. To further ensure that you and your fellow guests receive exactly that, we have developed a set of Guest Behaviour Policies which are available on board.

IMPORTANT A violation of Celebrity Cruises Guest Behaviour Policies are cause for appropriate corrective action, including confiscation of improper materials or items, ejection of the guest from the ship or refusal to allow you to travel on or termination of future cruise bookings. These policies are subject to change without notice and without liability to Celebrity Cruises. Celebrity Cruises is free to adopt additional rules not stated in these policies.

5.7 What is your liability towards guests?

(1) Subject to section 5.8 below we promise to make sure that the holiday arrangements we have agreed to make, perform or provide as applicable as part of our contract with you are made, performed or provided with reasonable skill and care. This means that, subject to these booking conditions, we will accept responsibility if, for example, you suffer death or personal injury or your contracted holiday arrangements are not provided as promised or prove deficient as a result of the failure of ourselves, our employees, agents or suppliers to use reasonable skill and care in making, performing or providing, as applicable, your contracted holiday arrangements. Please note it is your responsibility to

show that reasonable skill and care has not been used if you wish to make a claim against us. In addition, we will only be responsible for what our employees, agents and suppliers do or do not do if they were at the time acting within the course of their employment (for employees) or carrying out work we had asked them to do (for agents and suppliers).

- (2) We will not be responsible for any injury, illness, death, loss (for example loss of enjoyment), damage, expense, cost or other sum or claim of any description whatsoever which results from any of the following:
 - the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected or any member(s) of their party or
 - the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party not connected with the provision of your holiday and which were unforeseeable or unavoidable or
 - 'force majeure' as defined in section 5.10 below

Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum(s) of any description (1) which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or (2) which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally we cannot accept liability for any business losses.

Please note, we cannot accept responsibility for any services, which do not form part of our contract. This includes, for example, any additional services or facilities, which your hotel or any other supplier agrees to provide for you where the services or facilities are not advertised in our brochure, and we have not agreed to arrange them. In addition, regardless of any wording used by us on our website, in any of our brochures or elsewhere, we only promise to use reasonable skill and care as set out above and we do not have any greater or different liability to you. For shore excursions, please refer to section 4.5 above. Shore excursions do not form any part of your contract with us even where we suggest particular operators/centres and/or assist you in booking such activities in any way. Accordingly, we cannot accept any liability in relation to such activities.

The promises we make to you about the services we have agreed to provide or arrange as part of our contract - and the laws and regulations of the country in which your claim or complaint occurred - will be used as the basis for deciding whether the services in question had been properly provided. If the particular services which gave rise to the claim or complaint complied with local laws and regulations applicable to those services at the time, the services will be treated as having been properly provided. This will be the case even if the services did not comply with the laws and regulations of the UK, which would have applied had those services been provided in the UK. The exception to this is where the claim or complaint concerns the absence of a safety feature, which might lead a reasonable holidaymaker to refuse to take the holiday in question.

5.8 What is your limit of liability towards guests?

The provisions of the Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their luggage by Sea 1974 as supplemented and/or varied by any other applicable legislation from time to time in force including, but not limited to Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 (together 'The Athens Convention') applies to your cruise as well as the process of getting on and/or off the ship. For any claim involving death or personal injury or delay of or loss of or damage to luggage the only liability we have to you is in accordance with The Athens Convention. This means you are not entitled to make any claim against us which is not expressly permitted by The Athens Convention or which is in excess of the limits provided by The Athens Convention. Any claims covered under The Athens Convention must be made within the time limits set out in The Athens Convention. The Athens Convention limits the maximum amount we as the carrier have to pay if found liable in the event of death or personal injury and for claims concerning luggage and valuables. Where any claim or part of a claim (including those involving death or personal injury) concerns or is based on any travel arrangements (including the process of getting on and/or off the transport concerned) provided by any air, rail or road carrier or any stay in a hotel, the maximum amount of compensation we will have to pay you will be limited. The most we will have to pay you for that claim or that part of a claim if we are found liable to you on any basis is, except as otherwise expressly set out in the Booking Conditions, the most the carrier or hotel keeper concerned would have to pay under the International Convention or Regulation which applies to the travel arrangements or hotel stay in question (for example, the Warsaw Convention as amended or unamended and the Montreal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating licence granted by an EU country, the EC Regulation on Air Carrier Liability No 889/2002 for national and international travel by air). Please note: Where a carrier or hotel would not be obliged to make any payment to you under the applicable International Convention or Regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we similarly are not obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the transport provider or hotelier for the complaint or claim in question. Copies of the applicable International Conventions and Regulations are available from us on request. If you have booked a cruise together

with an international flight or regional flight transfer from us - please also see section 3.4 above.

The current maximum limits that apply under the Athens Convention in the event of our liability for death or personal injury caused by a shipping incident is 250,000 SDRs (approximately £237,000) unless such is caused by an act of war, natural phenomenon, civil war, terrorism or any other exception set out in the Athens Convention. Where we are found to have been negligent this limit is increased to 400,000 SDRs (approximately £379,000). The limit of our liability for death and personal injury for non - shipping incidents is limited to 400,000 SDRs (approximately £379,000). In the event of our liability for damage and loss to baggage, where baggage is deposited with the ship, this is limited to 3,375 (approximately £3,200) and for damage and loss to cabin luggage this is limited 2,250 SDRs (approximately £2,100).

5.9 What happens if I have a complaint?

In the unlikely event you have a reason to complain whilst away, you must immediately notify the Guest Relations Desk on board ship and the supplier of the service(s) in question (if not us). This is to ensure that we are given the opportunity to address and to attempt to resolve any issue you raise. Any verbal complaint must be put in writing and given to the supplier and us as soon as possible. If a problem cannot be resolved to your satisfaction and you wish to follow this up you must write to us on your return to the address below. You must give your booking reference number and full details of your complaint within 28 days of your return from holiday unless a different time limit applies to your claim - see sections 2.1, 2.3, 2.4 and 5.8 above. We will only accept complaints from the lead name of a booking. If your complaint is written on behalf of other members of your travelling party, their full names and booking reference numbers must be clearly stated in the correspondence together with their authority for you to handle the complaint on their behalf. If you fail to follow this simple complaints procedure, your right to claim the compensation you may otherwise have been entitled to may be affected or even lost as a result.

Any dispute between us, which cannot be settled by agreement, may be referred to the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) Arbitration scheme and full details may be found at www.abta.com. Alternatively, where you have specifically booked online, you may choose to take advantage of the EU Online Dispute Resolution Service, full details of which are available at <http://ec.europa.eu/odr>.

If you do not wish to use the ABTA service, the EU Online Dispute Resolution Service or the dispute is not resolved as a result of using their services, you may go to court. We both agree that any dispute, claim or other matter arising out of or in connection with your contract or your holiday with us will only be dealt with by the Courts of England and Wales.

The contract between us is governed by English law.

We can only pay you compensation if the following conditions are met:

- If asked to do so, the person(s) affected must transfer to us any rights they have against the supplier or whoever else is responsible for your claim and complaint.
- The person(s) affected must agree to cooperate fully with us and our insurers if we or our insurers want to enforce any rights transferred to us. Our contact details for our Customer Relations Department are: Customer Relations Department, Celebrity Cruises, Building 3, The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 0NY. Tel: 01932 834127 Email: customerrelationsuk@celebritycruises.com Please note: we are able to deal with correspondence sent by email in a more timely manner than that sent by post.

5.10 What about circumstances which are outside your control?

Except where we specifically say otherwise in these terms and conditions, we cannot accept any liability or pay any compensation where your holiday and/or any other services we have promised to arrange or provide cannot be provided at all, or as promised or you otherwise suffer any damage or loss (as more fully described in section 5.7 above) as a result of circumstances which are outside our control ('force majeure'). When we talk about circumstances which are outside our control, we mean any event which we or the supplier of the service in question could not have predicted or avoided even after taking all reasonable care. Such events are likely to include war or threat of war, acts of terrorism or threats of such acts, riots or civil unrest, industrial action, natural or nuclear disaster, fire, adverse weather conditions, health risks, epidemics and mechanical difficulties (which we could not have anticipated or avoided despite our normal comprehensive mechanical checks) and all similar circumstances which are outside our control.

5.11 Brochure validity

You must ensure that you are using an up-to-date brochure when you book your holiday. We cannot accept any liability whatsoever for any mistakes and/or any incorrect/inaccurate information which results from the use of an out of date brochure.

5.12 What other conditions apply to my holiday?

Airlines, hotels, lodges, rental companies and our other suppliers have their own conditions, which will apply to your holiday, we strongly recommend that you refer to these. Some of these conditions may limit or exclude the airline's or other supplier's liability to you, often in accordance with International Conventions. Copies will be available from our suppliers.

124 BOOKING CONDITIONS

5.13 Is my money safe?

A. Standard Fly/Cruise, Build Your Own Package (incorporating flights), Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore Package Holidays

Celebrity Cruises Inc. and RCL Cruises Ltd both hold an Air Travel Organisers Licence (ATOL number 10486 and 10372 respectively) issued by the Civil Aviation Authority ('CAA'). This means that if you purchase a Celebrity Cruises flight inclusive cruise holiday (where flights are arranged by Celebrity Cruises Inc. or RCL Cruises Ltd), in the unlikely event of our insolvency, the CAA will ensure that you are not left stranded abroad and will arrange to refund any money you have paid to us for an advance booking. You will receive a confirmation invoice from us confirming your arrangements and your protection under our Air Travel Organisers Licence numbered either 10486 or 10372.

All the flight inclusive cruise holidays in our brochures and on our website are financially protected by the ATOL scheme under our applicable ATOL number. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it. For more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to <http://www.atol.org.uk/ATOLCertificate>. We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you.) You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to the alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable).

If you have booked a Celebrity Cruises flight inclusive cruise holiday via one of our authorised travel agents, all monies you have paid for that booking will be protected by the above arrangements regardless of whether that travel agent becomes insolvent before or after we have issued our confirmation invoice. In this event, you will be required to pay any outstanding balance due (if any) directly to us (or any other travel agent nominated by us) in accordance with these booking conditions in order to receive your holiday. If you have booked a Celebrity Cruises flight inclusive cruise holiday via one of our authorised travel agents you should receive from the travel agent a confirmation invoice issued by us which shows that we have arranged the flights as well as the cruise part of the holiday.

Where a travel agent acts as our agent for a booking, any payments of money accepted by the travel agent from you is held on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust at all times, but subject to the travel agent's obligation to pay such funds to us as ATOL holder for so long as we do not fail as a business.

If we as ATOL holder fail as a business, any money held at that time by the travel agent acting as our agent, or subsequently accepted from you by the travel agent is and continues to be held by that travel agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation to pay that money to us as principal ATOL holder.

If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer where applicable). You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has paid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme.

B. Cruise-Only Holidays, Build Your Own Package, Celebrity Cruise & Stay, Cruise & Relax and Cruise & Explore Packages (not incorporating flight services)

Celebrity Cruises Inc. and RCL Cruises Ltd are both members of ABTA with membership numbers Y4358 and L8357/Y3001 respectively. ABTA and ABTA members help holiday makers get the most from their travel and assist them when things do not go according to plan. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. For further information about ABTA, the Code of Conduct and the arbitration scheme available to you if you have a complaint, contact ABTA, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ. Tel: 020 3117 0500 or www.abta.com.

When you book a Celebrity Cruises cruise-only holiday via one of our authorised travel agents, all monies you pay for that booking will be held by the travel agent on your behalf until we issue our confirmation invoice. Until that point, your monies are not protected by our ABTA membership or any other arrangement. We therefore recommend that you use a travel agent who offers their own financial security arrangements so that in the event that the travel agent becomes insolvent before we issue our confirmation invoice all monies that you have paid to that travel agent will be refunded to you.

In the event that our authorised travel agent becomes insolvent after we have issued our confirmation invoice,

then all monies you have paid to that travel agent for that cruise only holiday are protected by our ABTA membership. You will be required to pay any outstanding balance due (if any) directly to us (or any other travel agent nominated by us) in accordance with these booking conditions in order to receive your holiday.

If you have booked a cruise-only holiday with us you should expect to receive from the travel agent a confirmation invoice issued by us, which shows that we are responsible for the cruise part of your holiday only.

Please note, for the purpose of ABTA protection, this will include any additional components including any on shore hotel accommodation and/or ground transfers arranged by us as part of your cruise booking with us. Where there is a flight element to your booking this will be protected by virtue of our ATOL protection (see above).

C. Cruise-Only Holidays plus other services arranged by your travel agent or tour operator

You may book a Celebrity Cruises cruise-only holiday in conjunction with other services (such as flights, on shore accommodation and/or ground transfers) which are arranged or provided by a travel agent or tour operator ('travel organiser') with whom you book. In this situation, your contract for your entire holiday including the cruise and all other such services and arrangements will be with your travel organiser and not us. Your holiday will not be protected by our ATOL or ABTA membership. Instead, you must check that your travel organiser has their own ATOL (if your holiday includes any flight(s)) or other appropriate financial security arrangements to protect all monies you pay to that organiser for your holiday and to repatriate you if already abroad (if applicable) in the event of their insolvency.

You should receive a confirmation invoice and an ATOL Certificate if your holiday includes flights issued by the travel organiser showing that they are responsible for providing all elements of your holiday.

In the event of insolvency of the travel organiser before we have received full payment from them for the cruise only element of your holiday, your cruise only booking may be cancelled and we will be under no obligation to provide you with that cruise, or any refund or any compensation. In such circumstances, you should seek compensation from the financial security arrangements (if any) that the travel organiser has made. For further information visit the appropriate websites: www.atol.org.uk or www.abta.co.uk

5.14 Price and brochure accuracy

Celebrity Cruises policies and procedures are constantly evolving. At the time of printing, all details listed in this brochure were correct. Please note: The information and prices shown in this brochure may have changed by the time you come to book your holiday. Whilst every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the brochure and prices at the time of printing, regrettably errors do occasionally occur. You must therefore ensure that you check all details of your chosen holiday with your travel agent, or with us direct, at the time of booking.

5.15 Common Interest Groups and Immersion Sailings.

From time to time we may have various common interest groups onboard attending for example conventions, conferences, seminars, training courses, competitions, tournaments or speciality holidays such as cookery and dancing courses. These groups may take place on the dates when you are sailing with us. While we envisage that this will not affect the overall normal day-to-day operation of the ship, there may be occasions when certain facilities are unavailable to you whilst these groups are on board.

Some sailings are sold by the regional country market for that itinerary in higher numbers, so there may be a large majority of that region's guests on that sailing, such as Celebrity Eclipse sailings from Southampton, which will be largely sold to the UK and Irish market. These sailings are known as Immersion sailings and this means that the product will be tailored to the local market onboard in terms of language, food and entertainment. However English language will always be used onboard all of our ships for any onboard announcements, onboard programmes and menus.

PRIVACY STATEMENT

For the purposes of the Data Protection Act 1998, and any associated legislation, RCL Cruises Ltd is a data controller. In order to process your booking, we need to collect certain personal details from you. These details will include, where applicable, the names and addresses of party members, credit/debit card or other payment details and special requirements; such as those relating to any disability or medical condition, which may affect the chosen holiday arrangements, dietary restrictions and religious beliefs which you may disclose to us. We may also need to collect other personal details such as your nationality, citizenship, gender and passport details in addition to the details mentioned above. If we need any other personal details, we will inform you before we obtain them from you.

We need to pass on your personal details to the companies and organisations that need to know them so that your holiday can be provided (for example your airline, hotel, the ship operator, other supplier, credit/debit card company or bank). We may also be required, either by law or by applicable third parties (such as Immigration Authorities) to disclose your details for various reasons; for example in the interests of protecting national security.

Such disclosure of personal details will only be made if permitted by the Data Protection Act 1998 and any associated legislation. Such companies, organisations and third parties may be outside the European Union, Norway, Iceland or Liechtenstein if your holiday is to take

place or to involve suppliers outside these countries. We would also like to store and use your personal details for future marketing purposes, (for example sending you a brochure or details of a promotion). All details you give us in connection with your booking (including those relating to any disability or medical condition or your religious beliefs) will be kept confidential. However, we will use only names and contact details for marketing purposes. You can write to the Marketing Department at RCL Cruises Ltd if you wish to not receive marketing and promotional material from us.

We are entitled to assume you do not object to our doing any of the things mentioned in this statement unless you tell us otherwise in writing. Except where expressly permitted by the Data Protection Act 1998 and any associated legislation, we will only deal with the personal details you give us as set out above unless you agree otherwise. We have appropriate security measures in place to protect this information.

You are generally entitled to ask us (by letter or e-mail) what details of yours are being held or processed, for what purpose and to whom they may be or have been disclosed. We are entitled to charge a fee to respond to such a request (presently a maximum of £10). We promise to respond to your request within 40 days of receiving your written request and fee. In certain limited circumstances, we are entitled to refuse your request. If you believe that any of your personal details, which we are processing, are inaccurate or incorrect please contact us immediately. Enquiries should be addressed to Customer Relations Department, Celebrity Cruises, Building 3, The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 0NY. Email: customerrelationsuk@celebritycruises.com.

CCTV (Closed Circuit Television)

We use CCTV to monitor images on all Celebrity Cruises® ships for the purpose of crime prevention and the safety of our guests. We store these images for a short time in case they are needed by investigative authorities. For further information please contact Celebrity Cruises.

Company Information

Celebrity Cruises Inc. doing business as Celebrity Cruises is a subsidiary of Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd, a registered Liberian company with principal place of business at 1050 Caribbean Way, Miami, Florida, (company Number C-59735).

RCL Cruises Ltd is an English company with its registered office address at Building 3, The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 0NY (company Number 07366612).

The General Information & Booking Conditions apply to both on-line and telephone bookings made from 18 February 2016. The current Celebrity Cruises brochure contains all available standard cruise only and fly cruise packages as of this date and replaces all previous editions whilst the website celebritycruises.co.uk always contains the most up to date cruise only and fly cruise products available.

We make every effort to ensure the content contained in our brochures and on our website is accurate. While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of both our brochure and our website content, regrettably errors do occasionally occur from time to time, and information contained in our brochures may have changed since printing. Where there is a price error, we will advise you and give you the opportunity to either pay the correct price or cancel your booking.

Celebrity Cruises, AquaClass, Canyon Ranch SpaClub, Celebrity Select Dining, Celebrity Life, Constellation, Eclipse, Equinox, Hot Glass Show, iLounge, Infinity, Millennium, Michael's Club, Qsine, Reflection, SeaPass, Silhouette, Solstice, Summit, Xpedition are trade/service/registered marks of Celebrity Cruises Inc.

Ships registered in Malta and Ecuador.

At Celebrity Cruises, we pride ourselves on the quality of our staff. We may record calls to our call centre for quality and training purposes.

© 2016 RCL Cruises Ltd t/a Celebrity Cruises.

All Rights Reserved.

** FOR TRAVEL AGENTS ONLY **

CruisingPower

cruisingpower.co.uk is our easy to use travel agent website. It is a central source of information for Celebrity Cruises, which provides you with tools to market and sell cruises with ease and professionalism.

eDistribution Support Desk (Travel Agent Automated Booking Tools Support)

For password or any other technical assistance with CruisingPower, Espresso and other automated booking tools, please contact:

Hours: Mon - Fri: 09:00 - 5:30 pm

Phone: 0844 4934019

Fax: 01932 820 603

E-mail: automationuk@celebritycruises.com

Calls cost 7p per minute plus your phone network's access charge.

SAILINGS IN EUROPE

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Italy & Greek Isles	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection®	2017: May 19 • Jun 9, 30 • Jul 21 • Aug 11 • Sep 1, 29	36
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse®	2017: May 21 • Jul 2, 30	37
Norwegian Fjords	8 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Apr 29 • Aug 26	38
Iceland & Ireland	12 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: May 7	38
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jul 16	38
Scandinavia & Russia	13 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Aug 13	38
Scandinavia & Russia	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jun 18	38
British Isles & The Open	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette®	2017: Jul 18	39
Scandinavia & Russia	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Jun 29	39
Scandinavia & Russia	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: May 19	39
Scandinavia & Russia	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: May 7 • Jul 6, 30 • Aug 23	39
Lisbon & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Sep 28	40
Spain & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 18	40
Spain & Canaries	10 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 8	40
Portugal & Azores	11 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Sep 17	40
Western Mediterranean	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Sep 3	41
British Isles & French Open	14 night cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jun 4	41
Italy, France & Spain	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 22 • Aug 19	42
Italy & Spain	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation®	2017: May 2	42
Riviera & Mediterranean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 24 • Jul 22	42
Best of Western Med	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: May 29 • Jul 10 • Oct 9	43
Best of Western Med	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: May 8 • Jun 19 • Jul 31 • Aug 21 • Sep 11	43
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox SM	2017: Jun 11	44
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Sep 29	44
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Oct 23	44
Israel & Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 19	44
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Sep 16	45
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Oct 11	45
Israel & Mediterranean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 30	46
Greece, Malta & Italy	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 14 • Aug 11	46
Greece, Malta & Italy	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 7 • Aug 4	46
French Riviera	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Sep 18	46
Mediterranean & Adriatic	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jul 3, 31	47
Eastern Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 30 • Sep 4	47
Western Mediterranean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Sep 14	48
Western Mediterranean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Aug 26	48
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jun 21	48
Western Mediterranean	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 8	49
Western Mediterranean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Oct 10	49
France, Italy & Greece	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jul 1, 29	50
France, Italy & Adriatic	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: May 26	50
Spain, France & Italy	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Oct 9	50
Italy & Greek Isles	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Sep 28 • Oct 22	51
Italy, France & Film	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: May 18	51
Italy & Croatia	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 5	52
Adriatic & Italy	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jun 15 • Jul 13	52
Greek Isles	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Aug 10, 19	52
Greek Isles	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Aug 28	53
Adriatic & Mediterranean	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Sep 7, 28	53

SAILINGS IN THE ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Arabian Coast Immersion	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jan 1	58
Arabian Coast Immersion	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Nov 26	58
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Dec 6	58
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2018: Mar 10	59
Arabian Sea & India	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Dec 18	59
Arabian Sea & India	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2018: Jan 1	59
Suez Canal	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Apr 16	59
			2018: Apr 21	
Suez Canal	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Nov 12	59

SAILINGS IN THE CARIBBEAN, CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Sailing's Biggest Regatta	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit®	2017: Jun 17	64
Mardi Gras & Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Feb 19	64
Mardi Gras & Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Feb 8	64
Independence Day	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Jun 26	64
Canada & New England	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Sep 9, 23	65
Canada & New England	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Oct 7	65
Lesser Antilles Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit®	2017: Dec 1	65

SAILINGS IN THE CARIBBEAN, CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Dutch Antilles Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Dec 11 2018: Jan 29	65
Eastern Caribbean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Oct 21	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette®	2017: Jan 28 • Feb 11, 15 • Mar 11, 25 • Apr 8 • Nov 18 • Dec 16, 30 2018: Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection®	2017: Jan 6, 20 • Feb 3, 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31 • Apr 14	66
Eastern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox SM	2017: Dec 8, 22 2018: Jan 5, 19 • Feb 2, 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30	66
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Jan 13, 27 • Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24 • Apr 7	67
Western Caribbean	8 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Jan 1	67
Western Caribbean	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse®	2018: Jan 1	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Dec 1, 15, 29 2018: Jan 12, 26 • Feb 9, 23 • Mar 9, 23	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Dec 23 2018: Jan 6 • Feb 3, 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Jan 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1, 15	67
Western Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Jan 13, 27 • Feb 10, 24 • Mar 10, 24 • Apr 7	67
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jan 19 • Feb 9 • Mar 2, 23 • Apr 13	68
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2018: Mar 1, 22	68
Ultimate Caribbean	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 16 • Dec 7	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Jan 8, 29	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 26 2018: Jan 18 • Feb 18 • Apr 1	68
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Dec 21 2018: Jan 28 • Mar 11	69
Ultimate Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Mar 12	69
Ultimate Caribbean	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Nov 25 2018: Jan 13	69
Ultimate Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Nov 2	69
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Jan 6 • Mar 31 • Apr 14 • Oct 27 • Nov 10, 24 • Dec 22 2018: Jan 5 • Feb 16 • Mar 2, 16, 30 • Apr 13	70
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Nov 3, 17 • Dec 29 2018: Jan 12 • Feb 9, 23 • Mar 9, 23 • Apr 6	70
Southern Caribbean	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Summit	2017: Apr 7	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Dec 20	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Dec 9	70
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Nov 11, 25 2018: Jan 6 • Feb 17 • Mar 3, 17, 31	71
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jan 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1	71
Exotic Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Jan 7	71
Exotic Southern Caribbean	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2018: Jan 20	71

SAILINGS IN ALASKA

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Alaska Tracy Arm Fjord	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice®	2017: Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 • Jul 6, 13, 20, 27 Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 • Sep 7, 14	76
Ultimate Alaska	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: May 16	76
Alaska Southern Glacier	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium®	2017: Jun 1, 15, 29 • Jul 13, 27 • Aug 10, 24	76
Short Alaska Glacier	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: May 20	76
Alaska Northern Glacier	10 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: May 25 • Jun 8, 22 • Jul 6, 20 • Aug 3, 17	76
Alaska Hubbard Glacier	9 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity®	2017: May 27 • Jun 3, 10, 17, 24 • Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug 5, 12, 19, 26 • Sep 2, 9	77

SAILINGS IN ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Japanese Explorer	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Sep 22 2018: Apr 13	82
Japan, Korea & China	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Oct 3	82
Japan & Bering Sea	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Apr 24	82
China, South Korea & Japan	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Mar 30	83
China & South Korea	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Mar 9, 23 2018: Mar 16	83
Hong Kong Holidays	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Dec 22 2018: Mar 2	83
Indonesia & Malaysia	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Nov 24	84
Southeast Asia Immersion	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Feb 9, 23 • Oct 27 • Dec 8 2018: Jan 5, 19 • Feb 2	84
Vietnam & Philippines	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation®	2017: Feb 3 • Mar 3 2018: Feb 8	84
Vietnam & Philippines	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2017: Nov 10	84
Thailand & Vietnam	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Feb 17 • Mar 17	85
Thailand & Vietnam	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jan 24	85
Pingxi Lantern Festival	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Millennium	2018: Feb 16	85
Best of India & Sri Lanka	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Mar 31 2018: Feb 22 • Apr 5	85

SAILINGS IN ASIA, AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Best of India & Sri Lanka	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Constellation	2017: Jan 10 2018: Jan 13 • Mar 22	85
Great Barrier Reef	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Mar 10 • Dec 30 2018: Mar 27	86
Australia & New Zealand	20 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Mar 2	86
Australia & New Zealand	20 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Feb 14	86
Southern New Zealand	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Mar 31	86
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Jan 9, 21 • Feb 2 • Oct 27 • Dec 6	87
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Jan 19	87
New Zealand	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Nov 8, 22	87
New Zealand	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Feb 14	87
New Zealand	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Jan 31	87

SAILINGS IN HAWAII, TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Hawaii	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Apr 28	90
Hawaii	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: May 6 • Sep 21	90
South Pacific	12 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Jan 1 • Oct 19 2018: Jan 11	90
South Pacific	11 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Apr 10	90
South Pacific	13 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Mar 22 2018: Mar 18	90
South Pacific & Fiji	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Feb 26 • Dec 18	91
Tahitian Treasures	19 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Oct 1	91
Tahitian Treasures	23 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2018: Apr 8	91
Tahitian Treasures	22 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Solstice	2017: Apr 17	91

SAILINGS TO PANAMA CANAL & SOUTH AMERICA

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Westbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Apr 1 • May 1 • Oct 23 2018: Apr 1	92
Eastbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Apr 16	92
Eastbound Panama Canal	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Oct 8 • Nov 7 2018: Apr 16	92
Canal & South America	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Nov 22 2018: Mar 17	92
South America & Canal	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Mar 18	92
Argentina & Chile	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Jan 20 • Mar 3 • Dec 6 2018: Jan 5 • Mar 2	93
Argentina & Chile	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Jan 6	93
Argentina & Chile Christmas	18 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Dec 21	93
Antarctica	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2018: Jan 19 • Feb 16	93
South America & Carnival	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Infinity	2017: Feb 17 2018: Feb 2	93

TRANSATLANTIC SAILINGS

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Trade Winds Transatlantic	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Apr 15	94
Boston, Broadway & Bermuda Transatlantic	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Eclipse	2017: Oct 28	94
Western Europe Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Oct 20	94
Western Europe Transatlantic	17 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Reflection	2017: Apr 21	95
Three Continent Transatlantic	14 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Nov 3	95
Iberian Peninsula Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Equinox	2017: Apr 23	95
Mediterranean Passage Transatlantic	16 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Nov 4	95
Capital Cities Transatlantic	15 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Silhouette	2017: Apr 22	95

SAILINGS TO THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

ITINERARY	DURATION	SHIP	DEPARTURE DATES	PAGE
Inner Loop	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Xpedition®	2017: Jan 1, 15, 29 • Feb 12, 26 • Mar 12, 26 • Apr 9, 23 May 7, 21 • Jun 4, 18 • Jul 2, 16, 30 • Aug 13, 27 Sep 10, 24 • Oct 8, 22 • Nov 5, 19 • Dec 3, 17, 31	96
Outer Loop	7 night fly/cruise	Celebrity Xpedition	2018: Jan 14, 28 • Feb 11, 25 • Mar 11, 25 • Apr 8, 22 2017: Jan 8, 22 • Feb 5, 19 • Mar 5, 19 • Apr 2, 16, 30 May 14, 28 • Jun 11, 25 • Jul 9, 23 • Aug 6, 20 • Sep 3, 17 Oct 1, 15, 29 • Nov 12, 26 • Dec 10, 24 2018: Jan 7, 21 • Feb 4, 18 • Mar 4, 18 • Apr 1, 15	96

CALL 0844 493 2034*

VISIT CELEBRITYCRUISES.CO.UK

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

*Calls cost 7 pence per minute plus your network access charge.



MEDITERRANEAN & NORTHERN EUROPE • CARIBBEAN • ALASKA • ARABIAN SEA, ABU DHABI & INDIA • ASIA • AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND
• FIJI & SOUTH PACIFIC • HAWAII & TAHITI • PANAMA CANAL • SOUTH AMERICA • CANADA & NEW ENGLAND • GALAPAGOS ISLANDS



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT YOUR APPROVED TRAVEL AGENT

Please note: venues, entertainment and activities vary by ship. Charges may apply for certain entertainment, onboard activities and speciality dining.

The fly cruise packages in this brochure are ATOL protected by the Civil Aviation Authority, and for cruise only bookings protected by our ABTA bonding. The ATOL number for RCL Cruises Ltd is 10372 and for Celebrity Cruises Inc. it is 10486. Our cruise only holidays are protected under ABTA numbers L8357/Y3001 and Y4358.



JOIN THE CONVERSATION:
facebook.com/celebritycruises
twitter.com/CelebrityUK